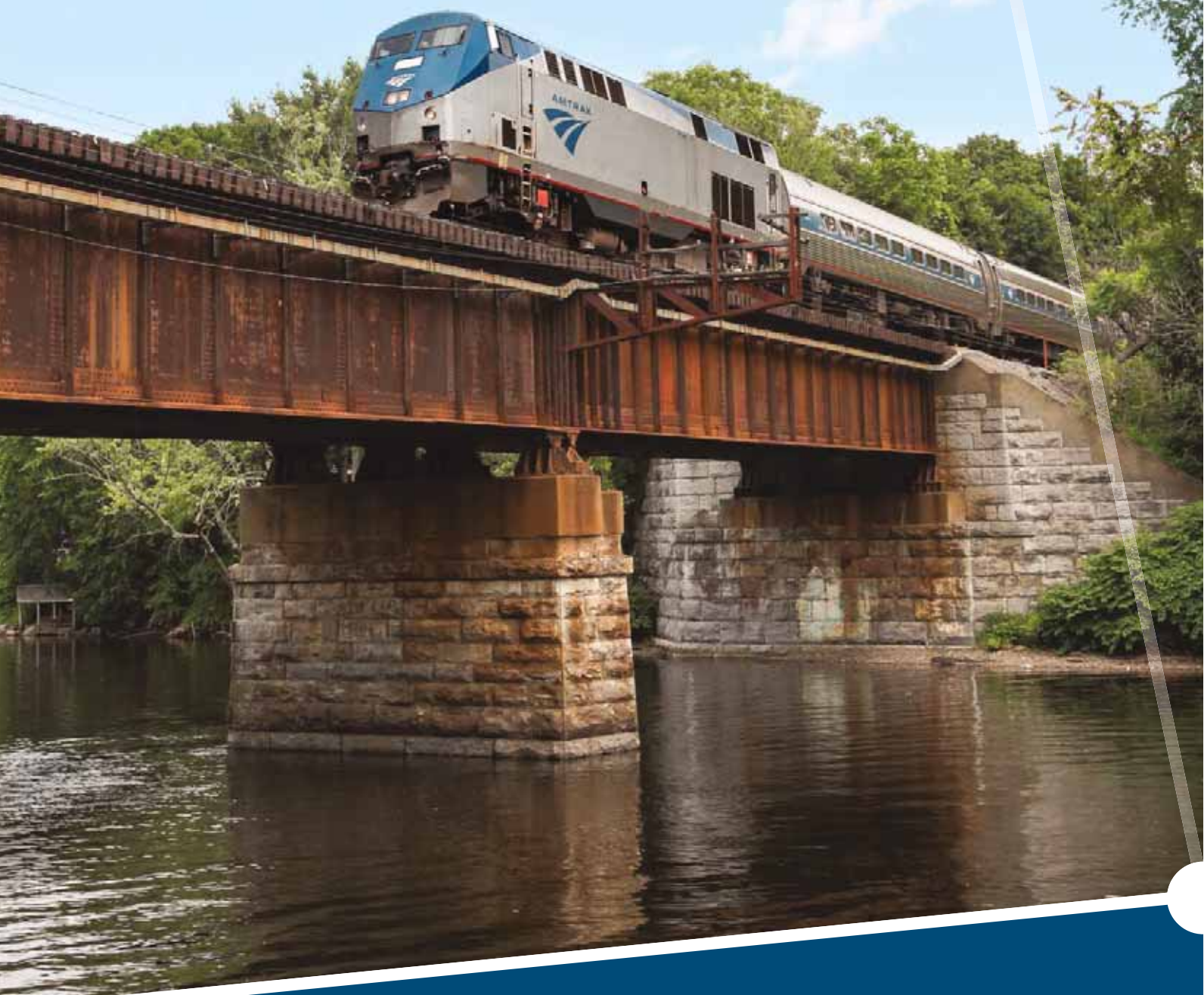


AMTRAK[®] SYSTEM TIMETABLE

Spring-Fall 2015 / Effective April 6, 2015



OUR ROAD NEVER
RUNS INTO TRAFFIC.

No stops needed
for restroom breaks
and food

Room to
stretch out
and relax

No stress from
driving

All-terrain
maximum
performance

Bypass traffic
and highway
congestion

All the fun of a road trip to 500 destinations.
Without having to drive.

 **AMTRAK**
Enjoy the journey.®

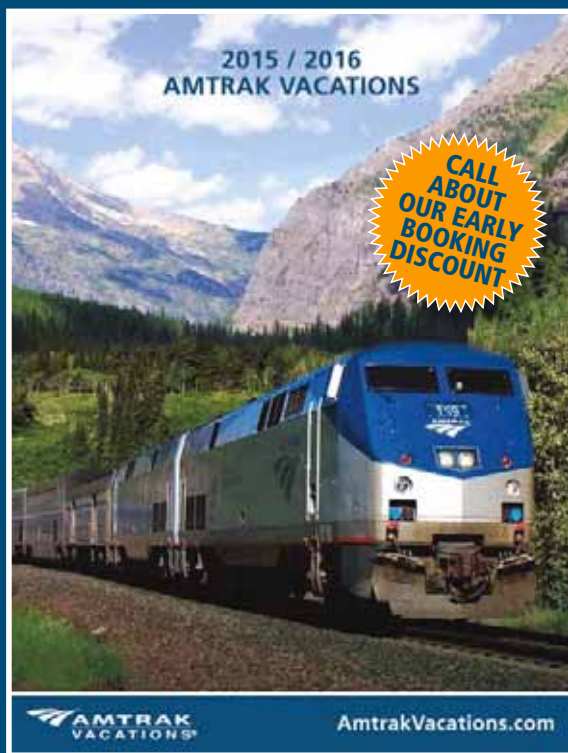
Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Amtrak.com

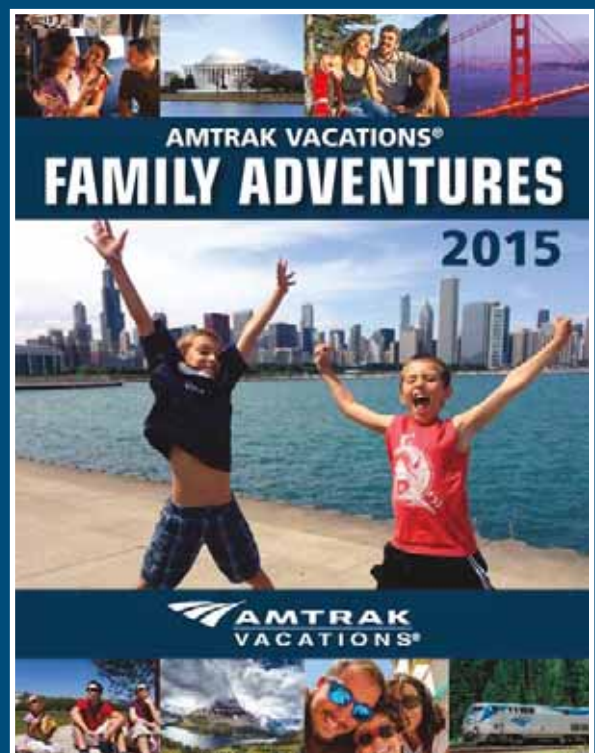


The world is filled with amazing, awe-inspiring destinations.

Let Amtrak Vacations® take you there.



Order your **FREE 2015**
Brochure today at
AmtrakVacations.com
(Available in print or view online)



View our electronic
Family Adventures Brochure online at
AmtrakVacations.com
(This brochure is not available in a printed version)

For information, to order a brochure or make a reservation,
call Amtrak Vacations at 800-AMTRAK-2
(800-268-7252) or visit AmtrakVacations.com



The Amtrak System



Welcome Aboard!



As America's Railroad, our core mission is to move people where they want to go in a safe and secure manner. Approximately 31 million riders chose Amtrak last year, indicating that intercity passenger rail is a travel choice Americans desire. Whether you are planning a short trip or a cross-country journey whose memories will last a lifetime, we want to ensure you have a wonderful experience.

Amtrak expanded its network a few months ago with the addition of new Thruway bus connections. Passengers on the Empire Builder can now reach points in southern Montana while travelers on the City of New Orleans, Crescent and Sunset Limited have access to major Gulf Coast communities in Mississippi and Alabama. Across the system, new equipment including electric locomotives and single-level long-distance cars has entered or will soon enter service, thereby providing greater reliability and comfort.

Frequent travelers may be aware of delays on some cross-country trains that begin or end their journeys in Chicago. Growing freight traffic, coupled with construction projects meant to improve the region's railroad infrastructure, have resulted in congestion around the city. Since Chicago is the hub of the North American rail system, problems there often ripple across the country.

Amtrak established a blue ribbon panel of rail and transportation leaders late last year to address these rail traffic performance issues. Working into the Spring, it will identify key infrastructure and operational improvements needed to restore optimal on-time performance for Amtrak trains. In the meantime, we appreciate the patience and understanding of our passengers, and please know that everyone at Amtrak is dedicated to providing you with a safe and pleasant journey.

As you go about planning your trip, this Timetable will be a useful tool, but remember that you can also visit us online at Amtrak.com or call us at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information—a representative is available 24 hours a day. We look forward to seeing you aboard our trains in 2015!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joseph H. Boardman".

Joseph H. Boardman
President and Chief Executive Officer

YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

is right inside the front cover.

ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest — all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!

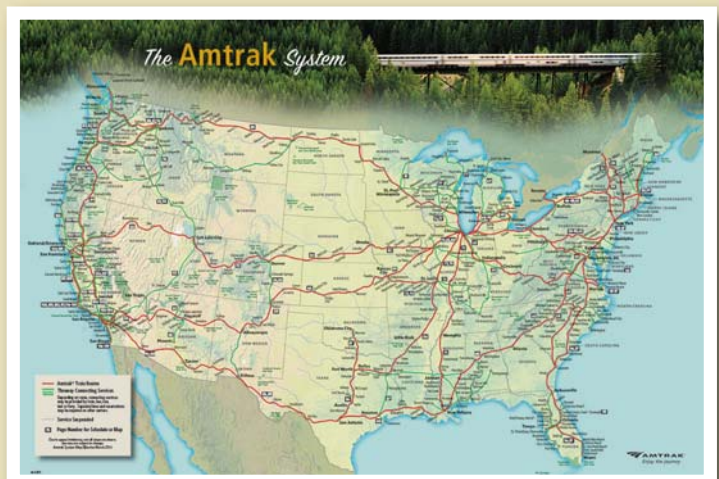


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome Aboard	1
System Map	Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents	2-3
How to Use the Timetable	4-5
How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak	6-7
Amtrak® Service Locations	8-15
Planning Tips for Travel on Amtrak	97
Discounts and Passes	120-121
VIA® Rail Canada	122
Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities	123-127
Travel Information	127-136

CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to “Julie,” the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

Amtrak.com
1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively “Policies”). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2015

National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002
NRP Form T1-300M-4/6/15 Stock #02-3415 JAW/BMG

Northeast Corridor Service..... 16-17

Acela Express® and Northeast RegionalSM

(Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York-Philadelphia-Washington, DC	18-25
(Northbound) Washington, DC-Philadelphia-New York-New Haven-Springfield-Boston	26-33

Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service

Boston-New York-Washington, DC-Richmond-Lynchburg-Norfolk	34-37
---	-------

Amtrak DowneasterSM

Brunswick-Portland-Boston	38-39
---------------------------------	-------

Connecticut and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections.....

Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service	41
--	----

Keystone Service®

New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh.....	42-45
--	-------

Empire Service® and Maple LeafSM

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-Niagara Falls-Toronto.....	46-49
---	-------

Routes in the East..... 50-51

Adirondack®

Montréal-Albany-New York	52
--------------------------------	----

VermontSM

St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-Washington, DC ...	53
---	----

Ethan Allen Express®

Rutland-Albany-New York	54
-------------------------------	----

Auto Train®

Lorton-Sanford	55
----------------------	----

Atlantic Coast Service

Silver Meteor®, Silver Star®, Palmetto®, CarolinianSM and Piedmont®

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami	56-57
--	-------

Silver Service® Thruway Bus Connections

CarolinianSM and Piedmont®

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte.....	58-59
---------------------------------	-------

Crescent®

New York-Washington, DC-Atlanta-New Orleans	60
---	----

PennsylvanianSM

New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh	62
---	----

Cardinal® and Hoosier State®

New York-Washington, DC-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago	63
---	----

Capitol LimitedSM

Washington, DC-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago	64
---	----

Lake Shore Limited®

New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago.....	65
---	----

Routes in the Midwest..... 66-67

Wolverine® Service and Blue WaterSM

Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-East Lansing-
Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac..... 68-69

Pere Marquette®

Chicago-Grand Rapids70

City of New Orleans®

Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans.....71

Illini® and Saluki®

Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....71

Illinois and Missouri Routes

Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-
Kansas City 72-73

Illinois Zephyr® and Carl Sandburg®

Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy74

Hiawatha® Service

Chicago-Milwaukee76

Routes in the West 78-79

Empire Builder®

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle 80-81

California Zephyr®

Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco.....82

Colorado, Nevada and Utah

Thruway Bus Connections.....83

Southwest Chief®

Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles84

Arizona Thruway Bus Connections.....85

Texas Eagle®

Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-
San Antonio-Los Angeles86

Heartland Flyer®

Oklahoma City-Fort Worth87

Sunset Limited®

New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles.....88

Coast Starlight®

Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....89

West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 90-91

Amtrak® Cascades®

Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-Portland-
Salem-Eugene 92-93

Pacific Coast Thruway Bus

Connections 94-95

Idaho and Washington Services

Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene..... 96-97

West Coast (California Corridor) 98-99

California Coastal Routes

Linking Northern and Southern California 100-101

California Thruway Bus

Connections - San Joaquin® 102-105

San Joaquin®

San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-
Bakersfield-Southern California 106-107

Capitol Corridor®

Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose 108-113

California Thruway Bus

Connections - Capitol Corridor® 114-115

Pacific Surfliner®

San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-
Orange County-San Diego..... 116-119

ABOUT THE COVER



The *Ethan Allen Express* is captured crossing the Hudson River at Rogers Island on a handsome morning, moments after its station stop at Fort Edward-Glens Falls, New York, by Steven K. Ostrowski, Amtrak Exhibit Train Trainmaster. Beginning its scenic journey at Rutland, Vermont, the *Ethan Allen Express* travels daily to Pennsylvania Station in New York City, some 241 miles to the south—and back. The *Ethan Allen Express* is financed through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and by the New York State Department of Transportation.

HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-15 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



1 station listing

ABBOTSFORD, WI	/ Super 29 Shell / 77,81 / ABB / 
ABERDEEN, MD	/ 18-37 / ABE /  
ABSECON, NJ	/ New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ABN /  
ALANSON, MI	/ Marathon Gas Station/EZ Mart / 69 / ALA / 
ALBANY, OR	/ 89,92-94,96 / ALY /  
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	/ 46-49,52,54,65 / ALB /  
ALBION, MI	/ 68 / ALI /  
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	/ 84,88 / ABQ /  
ALDERSHOT, ON	/ 46-49,122 / AST /  
ALDERSON, WV	/ C&O Plaza / 63 / ALD / 
ALEXANDRIA, VA	/ 34-37,56,58,60,63 / ALX /  
ALLIANCE, OH	/ 62,64 / ALC / 

destination

pages

2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
3. Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
4. Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

schedule

train number

train direction

train direction

5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read up or down, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 17, 51, 67, 79, 91 and 99).

Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUIN
Oakland to Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶				4
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
 3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 75	Ar	 3 15P

arrows

destination

arrows

12 38P	1209	↓	Las Vegas, NM	 	3 03P
 2 24P	1274	↓	Lamy, NM	 	 1 17P
 3 55P	1341	↓	Santa Fe—see right	 	 12 10P
 4 45P	1341	↓	Albuquerque, NM	 	 11 42A
		↓	El Paso, Las Cruces—see right		
7 08P	1514	↓	Gallup, NM (MT)		8 21A
 7 50P	1641	↓	Winslow, AZ (MST)	 	 5 39A
 8 51P	1699	↓	Flagstaff, AZ	 	 4 41A
 8 57P	1699	↓	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 85	 	 4 36A
 9 33P	1730	↓	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	 	 3 50A
 11 46P	1873	↓	Kingman, AZ (MST)		 1 33A
		↓	Laughlin, Las Vegas—see right		
12 49A	1940	↓	Needles, CA (PT)		12 23A
3 39A	2109	↓	Barstow, CA		9 56P
4 18A	2146	↓	Victorville, CA		9 10P
5 32A	2193	↓	San Bernardino, CA		7 59P
5 53A	2203	↓	Riverside, CA		7 33P
 D6 34A	2239	↓	Fullerton, CA	 	 R6 50P
 8 15A	2265	↓	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)	 	 6 15P
		↓	Las Vegas—see right		

time

starting point

time

HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

6. Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
7. For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-15.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.
- D SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express: Service in the Northeast Corridor.	
Daytime Train: Daytime train with coaches (reserved or unreserved) and walk-up food service where noted in the service notes and symbols at the top of each schedule column. Some trains also offer Business class service where noted. These trains generally do not travel overnight, although they may travel during some early morning or late night hours.	
Overnight Train: Sleeping cars, coaches and sit-down dining on full service overnight trains. Most trains also have snack and beverage service in a Lounge car.	
Thruway Connection: Amtrak Thruway Bus, Taxi, Van, Ferry or Train service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.	
Connecting Train: Connecting trains shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader. The connection may be a reserved or unreserved train operated by Amtrak.	

- E SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.

Bus stop	Airport connection
Checked baggage	Ferry connection
Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.	Customs & Immigration checkpoint

- F TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

- G TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:**

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

- H TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the timetable.

6 frequent service schedule

route name

Train Name ▶		Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶		501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶		A Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		B		
	Mile	Symbol		
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0		Dp	
—Pacific Central Station				5 30A
Richmond, BC	12			5 50A
—Sandman Signature Hotel				
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29			6 20A
Bellingham, WA	62			8 32A
(Alaska Marine Highway)				
Mount Vernon, WA	88			9 02A
Stanwood, WA	103			9 16A
Everett, WA	123			9 52A
Edmonds, WA	139			10 17A
Seattle, WA	157		Ar	9 00A
(Victoria, BC —see page 95)	0		Dp	9 35A
Port Angeles—see page 94				11 15A
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport)	11			7 44A
Tacoma, WA	39			8 13A
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75			8 50A
Centralia, WA	94			9 11A
Kelso-Longview, WA	137			9 52A
Vancouver, WA	177			10 30A
Portland, OR Boise, Seaside,	187		Ar	11 20A

Service on Amtrak Cascades

- B Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Amtrak Cascades Business class.**
- Sleeping cars:**
 - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the *Coast Starlight*
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars:** Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ABBOTSFORD, WI / Super 29 Shell / 77,81 / ABB /
ABERDEEN, MD / 18-37 / ABE /
ABSECON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ABN /
ALANSON, MI / Marathon Gas Station/EZ Mart / 69 / ALA /
ALBANY, OR / 89,92-94,96 / ALY /
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / ALB /
ALBION, MI / 68 / ALI /
ALBUQUERQUE, NM / 84,88 / ABQ /
ALDRSHOT, ON / 46-49,122 / AST /

7 station services information

Modified Amtrak Service for the *Sunset Limited*

The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

H operation changes

Details about services, see pages 123-136

HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 120-121 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency. See "Purchasing Your Ticket", this page, for further information.

GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"



No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology,

the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards with credit card logos (except those requiring a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if it has been reserved at a lower fare. Credit cards and cash are accepted. Please see pages 129-130 for further information.

PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID; and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year.

If reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 130 for further information.

BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

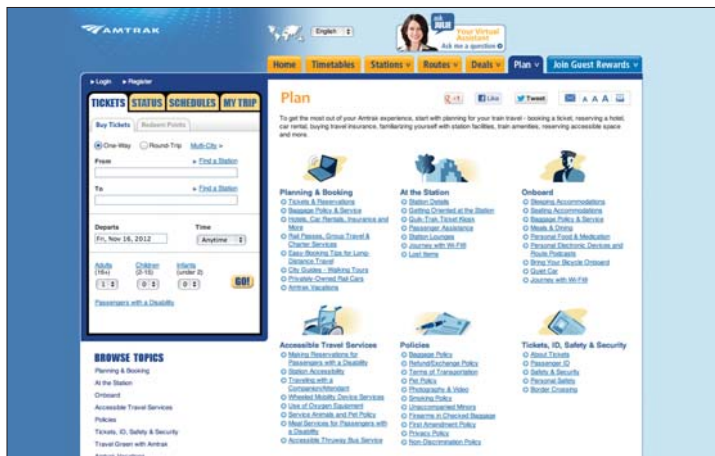
JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.



Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

Available in Français, Español, Chinese and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the Amtrak.com website are available in French, Spanish, Chinese and German. From the drop-down menu at the top of the home page, select Français, Español, Chinese or Deutsch, or go to francais.amtrak.com, espanol.amtrak.com, zh.amtrak.com or deutsch.amtrak.com respectively.

Connect on the Go with Amtrak

Connect with Amtrak.com from your iPhone®, Android™ or Windows Phone®, other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book or cancel a reservation, or access your Amtrak profile. Just enter m.amtrak.com in your browser. You can also use the Amtrak iPhone app, free from the iTunes App Store, or the Amtrak Android app, available free from Google Play.

Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit Amtrakguestrewards.com or call 1-800-307-5000.

AMTRAK QUIK-TRAKSM SELF-SERVE TICKETING

No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly

Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. If you provide an email address, your confirmation and your eTicket documents will be sent to you. You may open the file containing your eTicket and print it at home, display the PDF on your mobile device or display it through the Amtrak app for iPhone, Android or Windows Phone. If you are unable to receive and print email, make note of your reservation number, go to a Quik-Trak kiosk, and print your eTicket documents there.

Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, your eTicket document will be sent to the email address you gave at the time of booking. Print this at home, at the office, at your hotel, or elsewhere, and present it to the conductor on the train for scanning. If you change your reservation after printing this document, please reprint it again, if possible. At some stations where there is gate control, the gate attendant may want to see this document to make sure you are boarding the train for which you have a reservation. You can also display your eTicket on your smartphone, either as an email attachment or through the Amtrak mobile app, available for iPhone, Android and Windows Phone. You may also obtain your eTicket documents at a Quik-Trak kiosk or from a station ticket agent. There are some Thruway services in the Amtrak system that still require paper value tickets and if your reservation contains one or more of those services you will need to stop by the Quik-Trak kiosk or a ticket counter to obtain them. In that case you will receive a confirmation document through email with a bar code that can be scanned at the kiosk.



Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ABBOTSFORD, WI / Super 29 Shell / 77,81 / ABB / 
ABERDEEN, MD / 18-37 / ABE /   
ABSECON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ABN /  
ALANSON, MI / Marathon Gas Station/EZ Mart / 69 / ALA / 
ALBANY, OR / 89,92-94,96 / ALY /    
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / ALB /    
ALBION, MI / 68 / ALI /  
ALBUQUERQUE, NM / 84,88 / ABQ /    
ALDERSHOT, ON / 46-49,122 / AST /  
ALDERSON, WV / C&O Plaza / 63 / ALD /  
ALEXANDRIA, VA / 34-37,56,58,60,63 / ALX /    
ALLIANCE, OH / 62,64 / ALC /  
ALPENA, MI / Z's Crossroads Gas Station / 69 / ALM / 
ALPINE, TX / 86,88 / ALP /  
ALTON, IL / 72,73,86 / ALN /  
ALTOONA, PA / 42-45,62,64 / ALT /  
AMSTERDAM, NY / 46-49 / AMS / 
ANAHEIM, CA / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / ANA /    
ANN ARBOR, MI / 64,68,69 / ARB /    
ANNISTON, AL / 60 / ATN /  
ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA / 106,107 / ACA /  
APPLETON, WI / Transit Center / 77,81 / APP / 
ARCADIA VALLEY, MO / 86 / ACD / Future service
ARCATA, CA / Transit Center / 103 / ARC /  
ARDMORE, OK / 87 / ADM / 
ARDMORE, PA / 42-45 / ARD /  
ARKADELPHIA, AR / 86 / ARK /  
ASHLAND, KY / 63 / AKY /  
ASHLAND, OR / Safeway Market / 89 / AHL /  
ASHLAND, VA / 34-37 / ASD /  
ASTORIA, OR / Transit Center / 94 / ART /  
ATASCADERO, CA / Transit Center / 100,101,103 / ATA / 
ATCO, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ATO / 
ATLANTA, GA / 60 / ATL /    
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / ACY /   
ATMORE, AL*
AUBURN, CA / 105,108-113 / ARN /   
AUGUSTA, ME / Transportation Center / 38 / AGM / 
AUSTIN, TX / 86 / AUS /    
BAKER CITY, OR / Baker Truck Corral / 94 / BAK / 
BAKERSFIELD, CA / 102-104,106,107 / BFD /    
BALTIMORE, MD / Penn Sta. / 18-37,46-49,52-54,56,58,60,63,64 / BAL /     
BANGOR, ME / Transportation Center / 38 / BAN / 
BANGOR, MI / 70 / BAM / 
BARSTOW, CA / N. 1st. Ave. / 84,102 / BAR /  
E. Main St. / 102 / BBS /  
BATH, ME / Mail It 4 U / 38 / BAT / 
BATON ROUGE, LA / Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound Bus Stops / 71,88 / BTR / 
BATTLE CREEK, MI / 68,69 / BTL /    
BAY CITY, MI / 69 / BCY /  
BAY ST. LOUIS, MS*
BEAUMONT, TX / 88 / BMT /  
BEAVER DAM, WI / Crossroads Shell Station / 81 / BVD / 
BECKLEY, WV - See **PRINCE, WV**
BELFAST, ME / Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store / 38 / BFT / 
BELGRADE-BOZEMAN, MT / Flying J Travel Plaza / 81 / BOZ / 
BELLINGHAM, WA / 92,93 / BEL /    
BELLOWS FALLS, VT / 53 / BLF /  
BELOIT, WI - See **SOUTH BELOIT, IL**

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

BEND, OR / Hawthorne Intermodal Center / 94 / BED /  
Riverhouse Resort / 94 / BDR /  
Hawthorne Ave. / 94 / BND /  
BENSALEM, PA - See **CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA**
BENSON, AZ / 86,88 / BEN /   
BENTON HARBOR, MI - See **ST. JOSEPH, MI**
BERKELEY, CA / 100,101,108-113 / BKY /   
BERLIN, CT / 18-37,53 / BER /  
BERLIN, NH / Irving Station, Circle K. Convenience Store / 40 / BIN /  
BIG RAPIDS, MI / Ferris State Fitness Center / 69 / BGP /  
BILLINGS, MT / Station Building / 81 / BLG / 
BILOXI, MS / Greyhound Station / 71 / BIG / 
BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA / 80,96 / BNG /   
BIRMINGHAM, AL / 60 / BHM /    
BLACKSBURG, VA / Virginia Tech Squires Student Center Transit / 34-37 / BLK / 
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL / 72,73,75,86 / BNL /     
BOISE, ID / Greyhound Station / 83,94,96 / BOI / 
BOSTON, MA / Back Bay Station / 18-37,56,65 / BBY /   
North Station / 38,39 / BON /   
South Station / 18-38,40,56,65 / BOS /    
BOZEMAN, MT - See **BELGRADE-BOZEMAN, MT**
BRADENTON, FL / DeSoto Square Mall / 57 / BDT /   
BRATTLEBORO, VT / 53 / BRA / 
BRENT, AL / Wendy's Restaurant / 60 / BRR / 
BREWSTER, WA / Triangle Shell / 81 / BWV / 
BRIDGEPORT, CT / Metro-North Station / 18-37,53 / BRP /   
BROOKHAVEN, MS / Godbold Transportation Center / 71 / BRH /  
BROOKINGS, OR / SW Point Bus Depot / 89 / BKO /   
BROWNING, MT (Winter Only) / 80 / BRO / 
BRUNSWICK, ME / Brunswick Visitors' Center / 38,39 / BRK /     
BRYAN, OH / 65 / BYN /  
BRYAN, TX / Greyhound Station / 87 / WCX / 
BUELLTON, CA / Santa Ynez Valley Transit Bus Stop / 100,101,109,116-119 / BUL /  
BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY / 46-49,65 / BUF /    
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY / 46-49 / BFX /     
BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, CA
89,100-102,106,107,116-119 / BUR /     
BURKE CENTRE, VA / 34-37 / BCV / 
BURLINGTON, IA / 82 / BRL /  
BURLINGTON, NC / 56,58 / BNC /    
BURLINGTON, VT - See **ESSEX JUNCTION, VT** / King St. Dock, Burlington / 53 /  
BURNS, OR / Figaro's Italian Kitchen / 94 / BNS /   
BUTTE, MT / 81 / BUT / 
BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT RAIL STATION, MD
18-37,52,53 / BWI /     
CABAZON, CA / Morongo Casino Resort & Spa / 102,117 / CBZ / 
CADILLAC, MI / Wexford Transit Office / 69 / CLC /  
CAMARILLO, CA / Metrolink Station / 100,101,116-119 / CML /   
CAMBRIDGE, MD / Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort / 21,27 / CDE /  
CAMDEN, AL / Shell Gas Station / 60 / CMD / 
CAMDEN, SC / 56 / CAM / 
CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME / Maritime Farms / 38 / CDN / 
CAMP VERDE, AZ / Chevron Station / 85 / CVD / 
CANNON BEACH, OR / Bus Stop across from Family Market / 94 / CBO /  
CARBONDALE, IL / 71 / CDL /     
CARLINVILLE, IL / 72,73,86 / CRV /  
CARLSBAD (POINSETTIA), CA / 100,116-119 / POI / 
CARLSBAD (VILLAGE), CA / 100,116-119 / CBV / 
CARMEL, CA / Chevron Station/Mart / 89 / CRM /  
CARPINTERIA, CA / 100,101,103,116-119 / CPN /     
CARY, NC / 56,58 / CYN /     

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

CASTLETON, VT / Castleton Depot / 54 / CNV / 
CAVE JUNCTION, OR / Junction Inn / 89 / CVJ / 
CENTRALIA, IL / 71 / CEN /  
CENTRALIA, WA / 89,92,93,96 / CTL /   
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL / Champaign / 71,75 / CHM /    
CHARLESTON, SC / North Charleston / 56 / CHS /   
CHARLESTON, WV / 63 / CHW /   
CHARLEVOIX, MI / Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal / 69 / CHL /  
CHARLOTTE, NC / 56,58,60 / CLT /   
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA / 34-37,41,60,63 / CVS /    
CHATSWORTH, CA / Metrolink Station / 100,101,116-119 / CWT /   
CHEBOYGAN, MI / Fleetwood Inn & Suites / 69 / CHB /  
CHEMULT, OR / 89,94 / CMO /   
CHERRY HILL, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / CRH /  
CHEWELAH, WA / Shelter next to Safeway / 94 / CWL /  
CHICAGO, IL / Union Station / 62-65,68,70-76,80,82,84,86 / CHI /    
CHICO, CA / 89,102 / CIC /   
CHIPLEY, FL*
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI / Holiday Gas Station / 77,81 / CHP /  
CINCINNATI, OH / Union Terminal / 63 / CIN /     Greyhound Station / 63 / CIG /  
CLAREMONT, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / CLM /   
CLAREMONT, NH / 53 / CLA /  
CLARKSVILLE, TN / Greyhound Station / 73 / CRK /  
CLEARWATER, FL - See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL
CLEBURNE, TX / Cleburne Intermodal Depot / 86 / CBR /  
CLEMSON, SC / 60 / CSN /  
CLEVELAND, OH / Lakefront Station / 62,64,65 / CLE /    
CLIFTON FORGE, VA / 34-37,63 / CLF /  
CLOVERDALE, CA / Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot / 103 / CLV /   
COATESVILLE, PA / 42-45 / COT /  
COLFAX, CA / 82,105,108-113 / COX /   
COLFAX, WA / Ace Hardware / 96 / CFX /  
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO / 83,84 / COS /  
COLUMBIA, SC / 56 / CLB /   
COLUMBUS, OH / Greyhound Station / 64 / COL /    
COLUMBUS, WI / 80,81 / CBS /    
COLVILLE, WA / 94 / CVL /  
CONCORD, NH / Concord Transportation Center / 40 / CNH /  
CONNELLSVILLE, PA / 64 / COV /  
CONNERSVILLE, IN / 63 / COI /  
CONWAY, NH / First Stop Market & Deli / 40 / CAY /  
COOS BAY, OR / Porter Stage Lines Bus Station / 94 / CBY /  
CORCORAN, CA / 106,107 / COC /   
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem) / 18-33,42-45 / CWH /   
CORVALLIS, OR / Greyhound Station / 94 / CVI /   
CRATER LAKE, OR / Community House at Rim Village / 95 / CLK /  
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN / 63 / CRF /   
CRESCENT CITY, CA / Cultural Center / 89 / CRC /   
CRESTON, IA / 82 / CRN /  
CRESTVIEW, FL*
CROTON-HARMON, NY / Croton-on-Hudson / 46-49,52,54,65 / CRT /   
CULPEPER, VA / 34-37,60,63 / CLP /   
CUMBERLAND, MD / Amtrak Station / 23,31,64 / CUM /    Allegany College Center for Continuing Education / 23,31 / CUA /  
CUT BANK, MT / BNSF Industrial Site / 80 / CUT /  
DADE CITY, FL / 57 / DDE /  
DALLAS, TX / Union Station / 86 / DAL /     Bus Station / 60,71 / DAG /  
DAMARISCOTTA, ME / Waltz Pharmacy / 38 / DAM /  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

DANVILLE, IL / BP Amoco Gas Station / 75 / DVI / 
DANVILLE, VA / Danville Science Center / 34-37,60 / DAN /  
DAVENPORT, IA / Ground Transportation Center / 75 / DVP /  
DAVIS, CA / 82,89,100-102,106-113 / DAV /    
DAYTONA BEACH, FL / Hilton Daytona Beach / 57 / DYA /  
DEARBORN, MI / 64,68,69 / DER /   
DEER PARK, WA / Bus Shelter, Fresenius Medical / 94 / DPK /  
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL / 57 / DFB /   
DEL RIO, TX / 86,88 / DRT /  
DELAND, FL / 57 / DLD /   
DELRAY BEACH, FL / 57 / DLB /  
DEMING, NM / 86,88 / DEM /   
DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA
DENMARK, SC / 56 / DNK /  
DENVER, CO / Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 82,83,84 / DEN /     Greyhound Station / 83,84 / DEB /  
DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY
DETROIT, MI / 64,68,69 / DET /   
DETROIT LAKES, MN / 80 / DLK /  
DEVILS LAKE, ND / 80 / DVL /  
DILLON, SC / 56 / DIL /  
DISCOVERY BAY, WA / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 94 / DBY /  
DODGE CITY, KS / 84 / DDG /  
DOVER, DE / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 41 / DVR /  
DOVER, NH / 38,39 / DOV /   
DOWAGIAC, MI / 68 / DOA /  
DOWNINGTOWN, PA / 42-45 / DOW /  
DU QUOIN, IL / 71 / DQN /  
DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA / BART Station / 104,105 / DBP /   
DULUTH, MN / Jefferson Lines Station / 81 / DUL /   Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union / 81 / DUU /  
DUNKIRK, NY / 46,48 / DUK /  
DUNSMUIR, CA / 89 / DUN /  
DURAND, MI / 68 / DRD /   
DURHAM, NC / 56,58 / DNC /   
DURHAM/UNH, NH / Univ. of New Hampshire Campus / 38,39 / DHM /   
DWIGHT, IL / 72,73 / DWT /  
DYER, IN / 63 / DYE /  
DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN
EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) / 80 / GPK /   
EAST LANSING, MI / 64,68,69 / LNS /   
EASTON (Airport), MD / Main Terminal Bldg. / 21,27 / ESN /  
EAU CLAIRE, WI / Univ. of Wisconsin Towers Hall / 77,81 / EUC /  
EDMONDS, WA / 80,92-94,96 / EDM /   
EFFINGHAM, IL / 71 / EFG /  
EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / EGH /  
EL PASO, TX / Union Deposit / 86,88 / ELP /     Greyhound Station / 84,88 / ELB /  
EL PORTAL, CA / Yosemite View Lodge / 103 / EPL /   
EL SEGUNDO, CA / Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station / 102 / ESG /  
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA / 42-45,62 / ELT /  
ELK GROVE, CA / e-tran Trans. Stop, Kelly's Express Carwash / 102,106,107 / EKG /   
ELKHART, IN / 62,64,65 / EKH /  
ELKO, NV / Train 5, Water St.; Train 6, Sharps Access Rd. / 82 / ELK /   
ELSIE, OR / Oney's Roadhouse / 94 / ELS /  
ELYRIA, OH / 62,64,65 / ELY /  
EMERYVILLE, CA / 82,83,89,100,101,104-113 / EMY /     
ENCINITAS, CA / 100,116-119 / ENC /  
EPHRATA, WA / Alder St. / 80,96 / EPH /   Shell Station / 96 / EPR /  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ERIE, PA / 65 / ERI /  
ESCANABA, MI / 77 / EMI / 
ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT / Essex Junction / 53 / ESX /  
ESSEX, MT / Izaak Walton Inn / 80 / ESM /  
EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR / Eugene / 89,92,93,94,96 / EUG /      Univ. of Oregon, Hayward Field / 92,96 / EUO /  
EUREKA, CA / Bus Stop behind Denny's / 103 / EKA /  
EVANSVILLE, IN / Greyhound METS Bus Station / 73 / EVN / 
EVERETT, WA / Intermodal Station / 80,92,93,96 / EVR /     
EXETER, NH / 38,39 / EXR /  
EXTON, PA / 42-45,62 / EXT /  
FARGO, ND / 80 / FAR /  
FAYETTEVILLE, NC / 56 / FAY /   
FILLMORE, CA / IHOP Restaurant / 103 / FIL /  
FLAGSTAFF, AZ / Amtrak Station / 84,85 / FLG /     Greyhound Station / 85 / FGG / 
FLINT, MI / 68,69 / FLN /  
FLORENCE, OR / Near Chamber of Commerce / 94 / FRO / 
FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC / 56 / FLO /   
FOND DU LAC, WI / Mobil Station / 77,81 / FDL / 
FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY / 46-49,52,54 / FED /  
FORT HOOD, TX / Copeland Soldier's Service Center / 87 / FHD / 
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL / 57 / FTL /   
FORT MADISON, IA / 84 / FMD /  
FORT MORGAN, CO / 82 / FMG /  
FORT MYERS, FL / Travel Plaza / 57 / FTM /   
FORT WORTH, TX / 86,87 / FTW /    
FORTUNA, CA / Pepper's Restaurant / 103 / FTA /  
FOXWOODS CASINO, CT / Foxwoods Resort Casino / 40 / FOX / 
FRAMINGHAM, MA / 65 / FRA / 
FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO / Fraser / 82 / WIP /  
FREDERICK, MD / Transit Center / 23,31 / FRC /  Airport / 23,31 / FRR / 
FREDERICKSBURG, VA / 34-37,56,58 / FBG /  
FREDONIA, NY / State Univ. of New York, Student Union / 46,48 / FDN / 
FREETPORT, ME / 38,39 / FRE /  
FREMONT, CA / Centerville Capitol Trains / 100,101,104,105,108-113 / FMT /    Mission Blvd. (across from McDonald's) / 104,105 / FRT / 
FRESNO, CA / Santa Fe Station / 106,107 / FNO /    
FRISCO, CO / Frisco Transfer Center / 83 / FSC / 
FROSTBURG, MD / Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center / 23,31 / FSB / 
FULLERTON, CA / Trans. Ctr. / 84,89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / FUL /    
FULTON, KY / 71 / FTN /  
GAINESVILLE, FL / Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station / 57 / GNF /  
GAINESVILLE, GA / 60 / GNS /  
GAINESVILLE, TX / 87 / GLE /  
GALESBURG, IL / 74,75,82,84,87 / GBB /    
GALLUP, NM / 84 / GLP /  
GALVESTON, TX / Galveston Railroad Museum / 87,88 / GLS /  
GARBERVILLE, CA / Waterwheel Restaurant / 103 / GBV /  
GARDEN CITY, KS / 84 / GCK /  
GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 63 / GRY / 
GASTONIA, NC / 60 / GAS /  
GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT /  
GILMAN, IL / 71 / GLM /  
GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 109,114 / GLY /  
GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT
GLASGOW, MT / 80 / GGW /  
GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,106,107,116-119 / GDL /  
GLENDIVE, MT / 81 / GLD / 
GLENVIEW, IL / 76,80 / GLN /  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 82 / GSC /  
GOLD HILL, OR / Ray's Market / 89 / GHL /  
GOLDSBORO, NC / Gateway Transit Terminal / 56 / GBO /   
GOLETA, CA / 100,101,116-119 / GTA /     
GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA / Arco Travel Plaza, Goshen / 103 / GSN /   
GRANBY, CO / 82 / GRA /  
GRAND CANYON NAT'L PARK, AZ / Rail. Station, South Rim / 85 / GCN /  
Maswick Lodge / 85 / GCB / 
GRAND FORKS, ND / 80 / GFK /   
GRAND JUNCTION, CO / 82 / GJT /   
GRAND RAPIDS, MI / 69,70 / GRR /   
GRANGEVILLE, ID / Zip Trip / 96 / GVI /  
GRANTS PASS, OR / Transit Center, Grants Pass Station / 89 / GTP /   
GRANTSVILLE, MD / Pilot Travel Center / 23,31 / GTV /  
GREEN BAY, WI / Greyhound Bus Terminal / 77,81 / GBY /  
GREEN RIVER, UT / 82 / GRI /   
GREENSBORO, NC / 56,58,60 / GRO /    
GREENSBURG, PA / 42-45,62 / GNB /  
GREENFIELD, MA / John W. Olver Transit Center / 53 / GFD /  
GREENVILLE, NC / Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center / 56 / GRN /   
GREENVILLE, SC / 60 / GRV /   
GREENWOOD, MS / 71 / GWD /   
GRIMSBY, ON / 46-49,122 / GMS /   
GROVE HILL, AL / Exxon Gas Station / 60 / GVH /  
GROVER BEACH, CA / 100,101,103,109,116-119 / GVB /     
GUADALUPE-SANTA MARIA, CA (see ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA) 100,101,116-119 / GUA /   
GULFPORT, MS / Clark Convenience Store / 71 / GUG /  
HAGERSTOWN, MD / Washington County Transit Transfer Center / 23,31 / HAG /  
HAMLET, NC / 56 / HAM /   
HAMMOND, LA / 71 / HMD /   
HAMMOND-WHITING, IN / 68 / HMI /   
HAMMONTON, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 41 / HTN /  
HANCOCK, MD / Hancock Truck Plaza / 23,31 / HNK /  
HANCOCK, MI / Shottle Bop Liquor Store / 77 / HKM /  
HANFORD, CA / 103,106,107 / HNF /      
HARPERS FERRY, WV / 64 / HFY /  
HARRISBURG, PA / 42-45,62,64 / HAR /   
HARTFORD, CT / One Union Place / 18-37,53 / HFD /    
HASTINGS, NE / 82 / HAS /   
HATTIESBURG, MS / 60 / HBG /    
Shell Station / 71 / HBI /  
HAVERHILL, MA / Railroad Square / 38,39 / HHL /   
HAVLOCK, NC / Tourism and Event Center / 56 / HVL /   
HAVRE, MT / 80 / HAV /   
HAYWARD, CA / 100,101,108-113 / HAY /    
HAZLEHURST, MS / 71 / HAZ /    
HEALDSBURG, CA / Singletree Inn / 103 / HEA /   
HELPER, UT / 82 / HER /   
HEMET, CA / Simpson Senior Center / 102 / HMT /    
Coco's Restaurant / 102 / HET /  
HERMANN, MO / 72,73 / HEM /   
HIGH POINT, NC / 56,58,60 / HPT /    
HINTON, WV / 63 / HIN / 
HOLDREGE, NE / 82 / HLD /   
HOLLAND, MI / 70 / HOM /    
HOLLYWOOD, FL / 57 / HOL /     
HOLYOKE, MA / 53 / HLK / Future service
HOMEWOOD, IL / 71 / HMW /   
HOOD RIVER, OR / Adjacent to the Eyeglass Store / 94 / HOO /  
HOPE, AR / 86 / HOP /   

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

HOUGHTON, MI / Michigan Tech., Memorial Union Building / 77 / HGH /

HOUSTON, TX / Amtrak Station / 87,88 / HOS /
Greyhound Station / 87 / HOG /

HOWARD CITY, MI / BP Station / 69 / HWC /

HUDSON, NY / 46-49,52,54 / HUD /

HUNTINGDON, PA / 42-45,62 / HGD /

HUNTINGTON, WV / 63 / HUN /

HUTCHINSON, KS / 84 / HUT /

INDEPENDENCE, MO / 72,73 / IDP /

INDIANAPOLIS, IN / 63,75 / IND /

INDIO, CA / Behind Denny's Restaurant / 102,117 / IDO /

IRVINE, CA / Transportation Center / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / IRV /

JACKSON, AL / Citgo Gas Station / 60 / JAA /

JACKSON, MI / 64,68,69 / JXN /

JACKSON, MS / 60,69,71 / JAN /

JACKSONVILLE, FL / 57,64 / JAX /

JACKSONVILLE, NC / Next to Hess Gas Station / 56 / JNC /

JAMESTOWN, NY / Gateway Station / 46,48 / JMN /

JANESVILLE, WI / Bus Station / 75 / JVL /

JEFFERSON CITY, MO / 71-73 / JEF /

JESUP, GA / 57 / JSP /

JOHNSTOWN, PA / 42-45,62,64 / JST /

JOLIET, IL / Union Station / 72,73,86 / JOL /

JUNE LAKE, CA / June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot (Seasonal) / 103 / JNL /

KALAMAZOO, MI / 68,69 / KAL /

KANKAKEE, IL / 71 / KKI /

KANNAPOLIS, NC / 56,58 / KAN /

KANSAS CITY, MO / Union Station / 71-73,84 / KCY /

KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA / 89,92,93,96 / KEL /

KENT ISLAND, MD / Hilton Garden Inn / 21,27 / KNT /

KETTLE FALLS, WA / Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center / 94 / KTF /

KETTLEMAN CITY, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 103 / KTC /

KEWANEE, IL / 74 / KEE /

KILLEEN, TX / Arrow Trailways Bus Station / 87 / KIL /

KING CITY, CA / McDonald's / 100,101,109 / KGC /

KINGMAN, AZ / 84 / KNG /

KINGSLEY, MI / Kingsley Laundromat / 69 / KGS /

KINGSTON, NY - See **RHINECLIFF, NY**

KINGSTON, RI / West Kingston / 18-37 / KIN /

KINGSTON, WA / Kingston Ferry Terminal / 94 / KGT /

KINGSTREE, SC / 56 / KTR /

KINSTON, NC / Visitor and Information Center / 56 / KNC /

KIRKWOOD, MO / 72,73 / KWD /

KISSIMMEE, FL / 57 / KIS /

KLAMATH FALLS, OR / 89,95 / KFS /

L'ANSE, MI / In the Minds Eye / 77 / LAN /

LA CRESCENTA, CA / 102 / LCA /

LA CROSSE, WI / 80 / LSE /

LA GRANDE, OR / La Grande Greyhound Station / 94 / LAE /

LA GRANGE ROAD, IL / La Grange / 74 / LAG /

LA JUNTA, CO / 84 / LAJ /

LA PINE, OR / Shell Station / 94 / LPN /

LA PLATA, MO / BNSF Railroad / 84 / LAP /

LA QUINTA, CA / SunLine Transit Stop / 102,117 / LQT /

LAFAYETTE, IN / 63 / LAF /

LAFAYETTE, LA / 88 / LFT /

LAKE CHARLES, LA / 88 / LCH /

LAKE CITY, FL*

LAKE PLACID, NY / High Peaks Resort / 52 / LPD /

LAKELAND, FL / 57 / LKL /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

LAMAR, CO / 84 / LMR /

LAMY, NM / 84 / LMY /

LANCASTER, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / LCS /

LANCASTER, PA / 42-45,62,64 / LNC /

LANSING, MI - See **EAST LANSING, MI**

LAPEER, MI / 68 / LPE /

LAS CRUCES, NM / Chucky's Convenience Store / 84,88 / LCR /

LAS VEGAS, NM / 84 / LSV /

LAS VEGAS, NV / Greyhound Station / 83,84,102 / LVS /
RTC South Strip Transfer Terminal / 83,102 / LVT /

LAS VEGAS INTL. AIR., NV / McCarran Intl. Air., Charter Bus Area / 85 / LAS /

LATHROP-MANTECA, CA / Manteca / 104,105 / LTM /

LATROBE, PA / 42-45,62 / LAB /

LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles) / Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino / 84 / LNV /

LAUREL, MS / 60 / LAU /

LAWRENCE, KS / 84 / LRC /

LAYTONVILLE, CA / Park N Takit Market / 103 / LTV /

LEAVENWORTH, WA / Icicle Station / 80,96 / LWA /
Icicle Qwik Stop / 96 / LEV /

LEE VININGS, CA / Lake View Lodge (Seasonal) / 103 / LVN /

LEE'S SUMMIT, MO / 72,73 / LEE /

LEGGETT, CA / Price's Peg House Store / 103 / LEG /

LEMOORE, CA / Chamber of Commerce / 103 / LMC /
Naval Air Station, Main Gate / 103 / LMN /

LEWISTON, ID / Shell Dyna Mart / 96 / LWN /

LEWISTOWN, PA / 42-45,62 / LEW /

LIBBY, MT / 80 / LIB /

LINCOLN, IL / 72,73,86 / LCN /

LINCOLN, NE / 82 / LNK /

LINCOLN, NH / Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station / 40 / LNN /

LINCOLNVILLE, ME / US Post Office / 38 / LCV /

LINDENWOLD, NJ / New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station / 41 / LDW /

LITTLE ROCK, AR / Union Station / 86 / LRK /

LITTLEROCK, CA / Chevron Station / 102 / LTR /

LITTLETON, NH / Irving Gas Station / 40 / LTL /

LIVERMORE, CA / ACE Station / 104,105 / LIV /
Transit Center / 104,105 / LIV /
Vasco Road ACE Station / 104,105 / VAS /

LIVINGSTON, MT / Fair Winds Coffee / 81 / LVG /

LODI, CA / Transit Center / 102,106,107 / LOD /

LOMPOC, CA / Lompoc Visitors Center / 100,101,116-119 / LOM /

LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA / 100,101,116-119 / LPS /

LONG BEACH, CA / Transit Gallery-Shelter A / 104,119 / LBC /

LONGVIEW, TX / 86,87 / LVW /

LONGVIEW, WA - See **KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA**

LOON LAKE, WA / Dinner Bell Restaurant / 94 / LLK /

LORDSBURG, NM / 86,88 / LDB /

LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) / 55 / LOR /

LOS ANGELES, CA / 84,86,88,89,100,101,104,106,107,116-119 / LAX /

LOUISVILLE, KY / Greyhound Station / 63 / LVL /

LYNCHBURG, VA / 34-37,60 / LYH /

MACKINAW CITY, MI / Village City Hall / 69 / MAK /

MACOMB, IL / Travel Center / 74 / MAC /

MADERA, CA / 106,107 / MDR /

MADISON, FL*

MADISON, WI / Dutch Mill Park & Ride West Lot / 75 / SMD /
Univ. of Wisconsin, Chazen Museum of Art / 75 / MSN /

MADISONVILLE, KY / Red Cardinal Inn / 73 / MDV /

MALTA, MT / 80 / MAL /

MALVERN, AR / 86 / MVN /

MAMMOTH LAKES, CA / Mammoth Mountain Inn (Seasonal) / 103 / MMK /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MANASSAS, VA / 34-37,60,63 / MSS / 
MANCHESTER, NH / Manchester Transportation Center / 40 / MHT / 
MANITOWOC, WI / Manitowoc Shell / 77,81 / MTC / 
MANNING, OR / East of Dairy Queen / 94 / MNI / 
MANTON, MI / Shell Station / 69 / MTO / 
MARICOPA, AZ / 86,88 / MRC /  
MARINETTE, WI / Marinette Shell/Taco Bell / 77 / MWI / 
MARION, AL / Perry's Automotive / 60 / MAA / 
MARION, IL / Motel Marion / 73 / MAI / 
MARIPOSA, CA / Midtown Stop / 103 / MRM / 
Park & Ride / 103 / MRP / 
MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 77 / MQT / 
MARSHALL, TX / 86 / MHL /  
MARTINEZ, CA / 82,89,100,101,103,106-113 / MTZ /    
MARTINSBURG, WV / 64 / MRB /  
MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 102 / MRV / 
MATTOON, IL / 71 / MAT / 
MAYSVILLE, KY / 63 / MAY /  
MCCALL, ID / Old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA / 
MCCOMB, MS / 71 / MCB /  
MCCOOK, NE / 82 / MCK /  
MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) / 86 / MCG /  
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA / Arcata Air. Terminal / 103 / MKV /  
MEDFORD, OR / Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVRTD) / 89 / MFR /  
MEMPHIS, TN / Central Station / 71 / MEM /   
MENDOTA, IL / 74,84 / MDT /  
MENOMONIE, WI / UW-Stout Memorial Student Center / 77,81 / MNM / 
MERCED, CA / 103,106,107 / MCD /   
MERIDEN, CT (Open Mo-Fr) / 18-37,53 / MDN /  
MERIDIAN, MS / Union Station / 60 / MEI /   
MESQUITE, TX / Greyhound Station / 60,71 / MSQ /  
METROPARK, NJ / Iselin / 18-37,42-45,53 / MET /   
MIAMI, FL / 57,64 / MIA /  
MICHIGAN CITY, IN / 68 / MCI / 
MIDDLETOWN, PA / 42-45 / MID / 
MIDPINES, CA / Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel / 103 / MDP / 
MILES CITY, MT / M & H Gas Station / 81 / MLS / 
MILWAUKEE, WI / 76,77,80 / MKE /   
MILWAUKEE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, WI General Mitchell Intl. Air. / 76 / MKA /  
MINEOLA, TX / 86 / MIN /  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN
MINOT, ND / 80,81 / MOT /  
MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA
MISSOULA, MT / Greyhound Station / 81 / MLA / 
MOBILE, AL / Greyhound Station / 60,71 / MOG /  
MODESTO, CA / 106,107 / MOD /   
MOJAVE, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 102 / MOJ /  
MOLINE, IL / Centre Station / 75 / MLI / 
MONROE, WA / Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Shell Station / 96 / MEW /  
Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Grocery Outlet / 96 / MEE /  
MONTEREY, CA / Monterey Bay Aquarium / 89 / MYA /  
Hyatt Regency / 89 / MYH /  
Monterey Marriott / 89 / MYM /  
Transit Plaza / 89,114 / MRY /  
Travelodge / 89 / MYT /  
MONTGOMERY, AL / Starnes Travel / 71 / MGM /  
MONTGOMERY, WV / 63 / MNG / 
MONTPELIER, VT / 53 / MPR /  
MONTREAL, QC / Central Station / 52,122 / MTR /    
MOREHEAD CITY, NC / 56 / MHD /  
MOORPARK, CA / Amtrak, Metrolink Station / 100,101,116-119 / MPK /  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MORENO VALLEY, CA / RTA Bus Stop / 102 / MOV / 
MORGAN HILL, CA / Caltrain Station / 114 / MHC / 
MOSCOW, ID / Northwestern Trailways, Royal Motor Inn / 96 / MOC / 
MOSES LAKE, WA / Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station / 96 / MLK / 
MOUNT JOY, PA / 42-45 / MJY / 
MOUNT PLEASANT, IA / 82 / MTP /  
MOUNT VERNON, AL / McDonald's / 60 / MTV / 
MOUNT VERNON, IL / McDonald's (Greyhound) / 73 / MVI / 
MOUNT VERNON, WA / Skagit Transport. Center / 92,93 / MVW /   
MYSTIC, CT / 18-37 / MYS /  
NACOGDOCHES, TX / Exxon Gas Station / 87 / NCG / 
NAMPA, ID / Greyhound Station / 94 / NAM / 
NAPA, CA / Socal Gateway Transit Center / 103 / NAP /  
NAPERVILLE, IL / 74,82,84 / NPV /  
NASHUA, NH / Transportation Center / 40 / NSH / 
NASHVILLE, TN / Greyhound Station / 63,73 / NVL / 
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR / 94 / NCM / 
NEEDLES, CA / 84 / NDL /  
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 18-33,42-45 / NBK /  
NEW BUFFALO, MI / 68 / NBU / 
NEW CARROLLTON, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 18-37,53 / NCR /   
NEW HAMPTON, NH / Muncie's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station / 40 / NHN / 
NEW HAVEN, CT / Union Station / 18-37,53,56 / NHV /   
NEW IBERIA, LA / 88 / NIB /  
NEW LONDON, CT / Union Station / 18-37,40 / NLC /  
NEW ORLEANS, LA / 60,71,88 / NOL /   
NEW ROCHELLE, NY / Metro-North Station / 18-37 / NRO /  
NEW YORK, NY / Penn Sta. / 18-37,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-65 / NYP /    
NEWARK, DE / 18-37 / NRK / 
NEWARK, NJ / Penn Station / 18-37,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-64 / NWK /   
NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIR., NJ / 18-37,42-45 / EWR /   
Rail Station closed until mid-July. Use airport shuttle bus from Newark Penn Station.
NEW BERN, NC / Convention Center / 56 / NBR /  
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN / 71 / NBN /  
NEWBURYPORT, MA / 38 / NBT / 
NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA / Metrolink Station / 102 / NHL / 
NEWPORT, OR / Valley Retriever Station / 94 / NPO /  
NEWPORT NEWS, VA / 34-37 / NPN /   
NEWTON, KS / 84 / NEW /  
NIAGARA FALLS, NY / 46-49,122 / NFL /  
NIAGARA FALLS, ON / 46-49,122 / NFS /  
NILES, MI / 68 / NLS /  
NORFOLK, VA / 34-37 / NFK /  
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL
NORMAN, OK / 87 / NOR /  
NORTH CONWAY, NH / 40 / NCW / 
NORTHAMPTON, MA / 53 / NHT / 
OAKLAND, CA / Jack London Square / 89,100,101,104-113 / OKJ /    
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA / 100,101,108-113 / OAC /  
OAKVILLE, ON / 46-49,122 / OKL /  
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 57 / OCA /  
OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 21,27 / OCM / 
OCEAN PINES, MD / Rite Aid Pharmacy / 21,27 / OCP / 
OCEANSIDE, CA / Transit Ctr. / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / OSD /   
OCONTO, WI / Shell Gas Station / 77 / OCO / 
OGDEN, UT / Greyhound Station / 83,94 / OGD / 
OKANOGAN, WA / Okanogan County Community Action Council / 81 / OGW / 
OKEECHOBEE, FL / 57 / OKE / 
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK / 87 / OKC /  
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME / Chamber of Commerce / 38,39 / ORB /  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

OLD SAYBROOK, CT / Saybrook Junction Market Place / 18-37 / OSB /
OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA / 89,92,93,96 / OLW /
OMAHA, NE / 82 / OMA /
OMAK, WA / Exxon Station Food/Mart / 81 / OMW /
ONTARIO, CA / 86,88,102 / ONA /
ONTARIO, OR / Greyhound Station / 94 / ONT /
OREGON CITY, OR / 92,93,96 / ORC /
ORLANDO, FL / 57,64 / ORL /
ORONO, ME / Univ. of Maine, Memorial Gym / 38 / ORO /
OROVILLE, CA / Park-N-Ride / 102 / ORV /
OSCEOLA, IA / 82 / OSC /
OSHKOSH, WI / Wittman Regional Air. Terminal / 77,81 / OSH / Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center / 77,81 / OSU /
OTTUMWA, IA / 82 / OTM /
OWOSSO, MI / Indian Trails Bus Station / 69 / OWO /
OXNARD, CA / Transportation Ctr. / 89,100,101,103,116-119 / OXN /
PADUCAH, KY / Greyhound Station / 73 / PAD /
PALATKA, FL / 57 / PAK /
PALM DESERT, CA / SunLine Transit Stop/Best Buy / 102,117 / PDC /
PALM SPRINGS, CA / Amtrak Station / 86,88 / PSN / Downtown SunLine Transit Stop / 102,117 / PSS / Airport / 102,117 / PSP /
PALMDALE, CA / Palmdale Transportation Center / 102 / PMD /
PAOLI, PA / 42-45,62,64 / PAO /
PARKESBURG, PA / 42-45 / PAR /
PASADENA, CA / Hilton Hotel / 102 / PAS /
PASCAGOULA, MS*
PASCO, WA / Intermodal Station / 80,95,96 / PSC /
PASO ROBLES, CA / Intermodal Station / 89,100,101,103,109 / PRB /
PATEROS, WA / Chevron Station/Super Stop / 81 / PTE /
PAULS VALLEY, OK / 87 / PVL /
PELLSTON, MI / BP Station/General Store / 69 / PST /
PEMBERTON, BC / Greyhound Canada / 95 / PBT /
PENDLETON, OR / Greyhound Station / 94 / PEN /
PENNSAUKEN, NJ / Transit Center (New Jersey Transit) / 41 / PNK /
PENSACOLA, FL*
PEORIA, IL / Burlington Trailways/CityLink Transit Center / 75 / PIA /
PERRIS, CA / Check with Amtrak Agent / 102 / PRI /
PETALUMA, CA / Regional Library / 103 / PTC /
PETERSBURG, VA / Ettrick Station / 34-37,56,58 / PTB /
PETOSKEY, MI / North Central Michigan College Bookstore / 69 / PSK /
PUEBLO, CO / Transit Center / 84 / PUB /
PHILADELPHIA, PA / 30th St. / 18-37,41,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-64 / PHL / North Philadelphia Station / 18-33,42-45 / PHN /
PHOENIX, AZ / Sky Harbor Airport / 85 / PHA / Greyhound Station / 85 / PHG / Metro Center Transit Station / 85 / PXN /
PICAYUNE, MS / 60 / PIC /
PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG) Pinellas Park Square / 57 / STP /
PITTSBURGH, PA / 42-45,62,64 / PGH /
PITTSFIELD, MA / Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center / 65 / PIT /
PLACERVILLE, CA / Transit Center / 105,111 / PCV /
PLANO, IL / 74 / PLO /
PLATTSBURGH, NY / 52 / PLB /
PLEASANTON, CA / ACE Station / 104,105 / PLS /
PLYMOUTH, NH / Chase Street Market / 40 / PMO /
POMONA, CA / 86,88 / POS /
PONTIAC, IL / 72,73,86 / PON /
PONTIAC, MI / Transportation Center / 68 / PNT /
POPLAR BLUFF, MO / 86 / PBF /
PORT ANGELES, WA / City Bus Stop / 94 / PRA /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

PORT CHARLOTTE, FL / Mobil Station, 7-11 Store / 57 / PCH /
PORT HENRY, NY / Senior Citizen Center / 52 / POH /
PORT HURON, MI / 68 / PTH /
PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop) / 52 / PRK /
PORT TOWNSEND, WA / Haines Place Park 'n Ride / 94 / PTO /
PORTAGE, WI / 80,81 / POG /
PORTLAND, ME / Transportation Center / 38,39 / POR /
PORTLAND, OR / Union Station / 80,89,92-94,96 / PDX / Greyhound Bus Station / 94 / PDG /
PORTSMOUTH, NH / Transportation Center / 38 / PTS /
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY / Amtrak/Metro-North Station / 46-49,52,54,65 / POU /
PRAIRIE VIEW, TX / Unco Food Store (Greyhound) / 87 / PVW /
PRINCE (Beckley), WV / 63 / PRC /
PRINCETON, IL / 74,82,84 / PCT /
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ / 18-33,42-45 / PJC /
PROVIDENCE, RI / 18-37,56 / PVD /
PROVO, UT / 82,83 / PRO /
PRUNEDALE, CA / Caltrans Park & Ride / 114 / PDL /
PUEBLO, CO / Transit Center / 83,85 / PUB /
PULLMAN, WA / Northwestern State Line Depot / 96 / PUL /
PURCELL, OK / 87 / PUR /
QUANTICO, VA / USMC Base / 34-37,56,58 / QAN /
QUINCY, IL / 74 / QCY /
QUINCY, WA / Multiservicios Alfa y Omega / 96 / QUC /
RALEIGH, NC / 56,58 / RGH /
RANDOLPH, VT / Depot Square / 53 / RPH /
RANTOUL, IL / 71 / RTL /
RATON, NM / 83,84 / RAT /
RED BLUFF, CA / TRAX Bus & Ride / 102 / RBF /
RED WING, MN / 80 / RDW /
REDDING, CA / Amtrak Station / 89 / RDD / RABA Intermodal Terminal / 102 / RDR /
REDMOND AIRPORT, OR / 94 / RDM /
REED CITY, MI / McDonald's Restaurant / 69 / REE /
REEDSPORT, OR / Lion's Park / 94 / RPT /
RENO, NV / Harrah's Casino / 82,105,108-113 / RNO /
RENSELAER, IN / 63 / REN /
RENSELAER, NY - See ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY
RHINECLIFF, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / RHI /
RICHMOND, BC / Sandman Signature Hotel / 81,89,92,93 / RBC /
RICHMOND, CA / BART Station / 82,100,101,106-113 / RIC /
RICHMOND, VA / Staples Mill Rd. Station / 34-37,56,58,60,63 / RVR / Main Street Station / 34-37,60,63 / RVM /
RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA / Scotia Inn / 103 / RDS /
RIO VISTA, CA / Delta Breeze Transit Stop / 114 / RUT /
RITZVILLE, WA / Zips Drive Inn / 96 / RTZ /
RIVERSIDE, CA / Metrolink Station / 84,102,117 / RIV /
ROANOKE, VA / Civic Center Parking Lot C Bus Shelter / 34-37 / RNK /
ROCHESTER, NY / 46-49,65 / ROC /
ROCK ISLAND, IL / Augustana College / 75 / RKI /
ROCKFORD, IL / Van Galder Bus Station / 75 / RCK /
ROCKFORD, MI / BP Station / 69 / RKF /
ROCKLAND, ME / Maine State Ferry Terminal / 38 / ROD /
ROCKLIN, CA / 105,108-113 / RLN /
ROCKVILLE, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 64 / RKV /
ROCKY MOUNT, NC / 56,58 / RMT /
ROHNERT PARK, CA / Across from Safeway / 103 / RPC /
ROME, NY / 46-49 / ROM /
ROSEVILLE, CA / 82,105,108-113 / RSV /
ROUSES POINT, NY / 52 / RSP /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA / 18-37,56 / RTE /

ROYAL OAK, MI / 68 / ROY /

RUGBY, ND / 80 / RUG /

RUNNING Y RANCH, OR / Running Y Lodge / 95 / RNY /

RUTLAND, VT / 54 / RUD /

SACO, ME / Saco Island / 38,39 / SAO /

SACRAMENTO, CA / I St. / 82,89,100-102, 105-113 / SAC /

Bus Stop: State Capitol / 102,106-107 / SCS /

SAGINAW, MI / Saginaw Bus Center / 69 / SGW /

SALEM, OR / Amtrak Station / 89,92,93,96 / SLM /

Greyhound Station / 94 / SLG /

SALINAS, CA / 89,100,101,109 / SNS /

SALISBURY, MD / Tri-County Way (Greyhound) / 41 / SLY /

Riverside Drive (Bayrunner Shuttle) / 21,27 / SLS /

SALISBURY, NC / 56,58,60 / SAL /

SALT LAKE CITY, UT / Amtrak Station / 82 / SLT /

Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal / 83,94 / SLB /

SAN ANTONIO, TX / 86,88 / SAS /

SAN BERNARDINO, CA / 84,102 / SNB /

SAN CLEMENTE, CA / San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier / 100,101,116-119 / SNP /

SAN DIEGO, CA / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SAN /

Old Town / 100,101,116-119 / OLT /

SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Transbay Temporary Terminal / 83,89,100,101,104-113 / SFC /

Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel / 83,89,104-113 / SFF /

Fisherman's Wharf, The Embarcadero / 83,89,106-113 / SFW /

San Francisco Shopping Center / 83,89,106-113 / SFS /

Moscone Convention Center / 106-113 / SFM /

Civic Center / 108-113 / SFV /

Caltrain Station / 83,89,106-113 / SFP /

SAN JOSE, CA / 89,100,101,104,105,108-114 / SJC /

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SNC /

SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA / Vista Grande / 100,101,103,109,116-119 / SLP /

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA / 89,100,101,103,109,116-119 / SLO /

SAN MARCOS, TX / Intermodal Station / 86 / SMC /

SAN PEDRO, CA / Catalina Terminal / 104,119 / SPD /

Library / 104,119 / SPO /

SANDERSON, TX / 86,88 / SND /

SANDPOINT, ID / 80 / SPT /

SANDUSKY, OH / 62,64,65 / SKY /

SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal) / 55 / SFA /

SANTA ANA, CA / Reg. Trans. Ctr. / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SNA /

SANTA BARBARA, CA / 89,100,101,103,109,116-119 / SBA /

SANTA CLARA, CA / University Station / 100,101,104,105,108-113 / SCC /

Great America Station / 100,101,104,105,108-113 / GAC /

SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA / Metrolink / 102,106,107 / NHL /

SANTA CRUZ, CA / Metro Center / 104,105,114 / SCZ /

SANTA FE, NM / Lamy Station / 85 / SAF /

SANTA MARIA, CA (See also **GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA**)

IHOP / 100,101,103,109,116-119 / SAT /

SANTA PAULA, CA / Carrow's Restaurant / 103 / SAP /

SANTA ROSA, CA / Courtyard Marriott / 103 / SRC /

SARASOTA, FL / Holiday 20 Complex / 57 / SRA /

SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY / 46-49,52,54 / SAR /

SAULT STE. MARIE, MI / Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Terminal / 69 / SMI /

SAVANNAH, GA / 56-57,64 / SAV /

SCHENECTADY, NY / 46-49,52,54,65 / SDY /

SCHRIEVER, LA / 88 / SCH /

SCOTTS VALLEY, CA / Transit Center / 104,105,114 / SVY /

SCRANTON, PA / Martz Terminal / 40 / SRN /

SEARSPORT, ME / Steamboat Mobil / 38 / SRT /

SEASIDE, CA / Edgewater Transit Exchange / 114 / SES /

SEASIDE, OR / Del's Chevron / 94 / SSD /

SEATTLE, WA / King St. Station / 81,89,92-94,96 / SEA /

Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69 / 80,89,92,93,95 / SVF /

SEBRING, FL / 57 / SBG /

SEDALIA, MO / 72,73 / SED /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

SEDONA, AZ / Uptown Center / 85 / SDC /

SELMA, AL / Trailways Bus Station / 60 / SLA /

SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC / 56,58 / SSM /

SEQUIM, WA / Tarcisio's Italian Restaurant / 94 / SQM /

SHAWANO, WI / Shell Station / 77,81 / SHW /

SHEBOYGAN, WI / Metro Center Transfer Point / 77,81 / SHB /

SHELBY, MT / 80 / SBY /

SHREVEPORT, LA / Shreveport Regional Air. / 87 / SHR /

Greyhound Station / 60,71 / SHG /

SIDNEY, MT / Richland Co. Community Services Bldg. / 81 / SIY /

SIMI VALLEY, CA / Amtrak/Metrolink Station / 89,100,101,116-119 / SIM /

SISTERS, OR / Ski Inn / 94 / STO /

SKYKOMISH, WA / Westbound: Former Sky Chalet Restaurant / 96 / SKW /

Eastbound: Sky Gas Station / 96 / SKE /

SLIDELL, LA / 60 / SDL /

SMITH RIVER, CA / Shell Station, Lucky 7 Casino Store / 89 / SMR /

SOLANA BEACH, CA / Transit Center / 89,100,101,106,107,116-119 / SOL /

SOLVANG, CA / 100,101,109,116-119 / SLV /

SORRENTO VALLEY, CA / 100,116-119 / SRB /

SOUTH BELOIT, IL / McDonald's, BP Amoco Travel Plaza / 75 / BET /

SOUTH BEND, IN / 62,64,65 / SOB /

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA / South Y Transit Center / 105,111 / SLT /

SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY / South Shore / 63 / SPM /

SOUTHERN PINES, NC / 56 / SOP /

SPARKS, NV / Nugget Hotel & Casino / 105,108-113 / SPX /

SPARTANBURG, SC / 60 / SPB /

SPOKANE, WA / 80,94,96 / SPK /

SPRINGFIELD, IL / 72,73,86,87 / SPI /

SPRINGFIELD, MA / 18-37,53,65 / SPG /

SPRINGFIELD, OR - See **EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR**

SQUAMISH-NORTH GARIBALDI, BC / Greyhound Canada Bus Stop / 95 / GBC /

ST. ALBANS, VT / 53 / SAB /

ST. CATHARINES, ON / 46-49,122 / SCA /

ST. CLOUD, MN / 80 / SCD /

ST. GEORGE, UT / Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's / 83 / STG /

ST. IGNACE, MI / Transportation Center / 69 / STI /

ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI / St. Joseph / 70 / SJM /

ST. LAMBERT, QC / 52,122 / SLQ /

ST. LOUIS, MO / 71-73,86 / STL /

ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN / Union Depot in St. Paul / 80,81 / MSP /

ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL / Pinellas Park Square / 57 / STP /

STAMFORD, CT / Amtrak/Metro-North / 18-37,53,56 / STM /

STANLEY, ND / 80 / STN /

STANLEY, WI / Shell Station Travel Plaza / 77,81 / SNY /

STANWOOD, WA / 92,93 / STW /

STAPLES, MN / 80 / SPL /

STATELINE, CA / Transportation Center / 105,111 / SLH /

STATELINE, NV / Kingsbury Transit Center / 105,111 / SLN /

STAUNTON, VA / 34-37,63 / STA /

STEVENS PASS, WA / Summit Parking Lot / 96 / SSW /

STEVENS POINT, WI / Olympia Family Restaurant / 77,81 / SVP /

Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center / 77,81 / SVU /

STOCKTON, CA / Downtown/ACE Station / 102,104-107 / SKT /

San Joaquin St. Station / 102,104-107 / SKN /

STURTEVANT, WI / 76 / SVT /

SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA / 100,101,108-114 / SUI /

SUMMIT, IL / 72,73 / SMT /

SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA / Menifee Valley Community Cupboard / 102 / SUT /

SUNRIVER, OR / Crossroads Shell Station / 94 / SUN /

SURREY, BC / Pacific Inn / 81,89,92,93 / SUY /

SYRACUSE, NY / Regional Transportation Center / 46-49,65 / SYR /

TACOMA, WA / 89,92,93,96 / TAC /

TAHOE WYE, CA - See **SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA**

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

TALLAHASSEE, FL*
TAMPA, FL / 57 / TPA /
TAWAS CITY, MI / Bay Inn / 69 / TWC /
TAYLOR, TX / Union Pacific Yard Office / 86 / TAY /
TEHACHAPI, CA / 102 / TEH /
TEMPLE, TX / 86,87 / TPL /
TEXARKANA, AR / 86 / TXA /
THE DALLES, OR / City Transit Center / 94 / THD /
THE VILLAGES-LADY LAKE, FL / Kangaroo Express Mart / 57 / TVF /
THURMOND, WV / 63 / THN /
THOMASVILLE, AL / Chevron Gas Station / 60 / THM /
TICONDEROGA, NY / Near Lake Champlain Ferry / 52 / FTC /
TILTON, NH / Evans Expressmart, Exxon Station / 40 / TLT /
TOCCOA, GA / 60 / TCA /
TOLEDO, OH / Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza / 62,64,65,69 / TOL /
TOLEDO, OR / Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen / 94 / TDO /
TOMAH, WI / 80 / TOH /
TOPEKA, KS / 84 / TOP /
TORONTO, ON / Union Station / 46-49,122 / TWO /
TORRANCE, CA / CA MTA Transit Stop / 102 / TOA /
TRACY, CA / ACE Station / 104,105 / TRC / Wendy's Restaurant / 104,105 / TRA /
TRAVERSE CITY, MI / Bay Area Transit Authority / 69 / TRV /
TRENTON, NJ / Trenton Trans. Ctr. / 18-37,42-49,52-54,56,58,60,62-64 / TRE /
TRINIDAD, CO / 84 / TRI /
TROY, MI / 68 / TRM /
TRUCKEE, CA / 82,105,108-113 / TRU /
TUCSON, AZ / 86,88 / TUS /
TUKWILA, WA / Sounder Commuter Rail Station / 92,93,96 / TUK /
TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA / Denair / 106,107 / TRK /
TUSAYAN, AZ / Grand Canyon Village, IMAX Theatre / 85 / TSY /
TUSCALOOSA, AL / 60 / TCL /
TWIN FALLS, ID / Oasis Stop N Go / 83,94 / TFI /
TYLER, TX / 60,71 / TYL /
TYRONE, PA / 42-45,62 / TYR /
UKIAH, CA / Bus stop north of McDonalds / 103 / UKH /
UTICA, NY / Boeblert Transportation Center / 46-49,65 / UCA /
VAL, CO / 83 / VAL /
VALE, OR / Sinclair Station / 94 / VAE /
VALLEJO, CA / Denny's Restaurant (Daily Stop) / 103 / VAL / Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal) / 103 / VMW /
VAN NUYS, CA / Amtrak-MetroLink Sta. / 89,100,101,102,116-119 / VNC /
VANCOUVER, BC / Pacific Central Sta. / 81,89,92,93,95,122 / VAC /
VANCOUVER, WA / 80,89,92,93,96 / VAN /
VENTURA, CA / 100,101,103,116-119 / VEC /
VICKSBURG, MS / Greyhound Terminal / 60,71 / VKS /
VICTORIA, BC / Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour / 95 / VIF / Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel / 95 / VBC /
VICTORVILLE, CA / Rail Station / 84 / VRV / Victor Valley Transit Center / 102 / VRB /
VIENNA, IL / Hospitality House of Vienna / 73 / VNA /
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA / 34-37 / VAB /
VISALIA, CA / Visalia Transit Center / 103 / VIS /
WACO, TX / Transit Center / 87 / WCX /
WALDO, FL / 57 / WDO /
WALDOBORO, ME / Clipper Mart/Texaco Station / 38 / WDR /
WALLA WALLA, WA / Transit Center / 95 / WWA /
WALLINGFORD, CT / 18-37,53 / WFD /
WALNUT RIDGE, AR / 86 / WNR /
WARRENSBURG, MO / 72,73 / WAR /
WARRENTON, OR / Fred Meyer Shopping Center / 94 / WNT /
WASCO, CA / 106,107 / WAC /
WASHINGTON, DC / 18-37,41,46-49,52-54,56,58,60,63,64 / WAS /
WASHINGTON, MO / 72,73 / WAH /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

WATERBURY, VT / 53 / WAB /
WATERLOO, IN / 62,64,65 / WTI /
WAUPACA, WI / Waupaca Mobil Travel Center / 77 / WAU /
WAUPUN WI / Trail Candy Shop / 81 / WPN /
WAUSAU-ROTHSCHILD, WI / Lamers Bus Lines / 77,81 / WSU /
WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI / 77,81 / WSJ /
WELLS, ME / 38,39 / WEM /
WENATCHEE, WA / Amtrak Station / 80,81 / WEN / Bus Stop: S. Columbia and Kittitas (across street from station) / 96 / WEN /
WEST GLACIER, MT / 80 / WGL /
WEST PALM BEACH, FL / 57,64 / WPB /
WESTCHESTER, CA / Culver City Transit / 102 / WCH /
WESTERLY, RI / 18-37 / WLY /
WESTFIELD, WI / Mobil Station / 81 / WSF /
WESTPORT, NY / 52 / WSP /
WESTWOOD, MA - See ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD
WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA / MTA Route 2 Bus Stop / 102 / WES /
WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC / TK Management Services / 95 / WSL /
WHITE CITY, OR / Cascade Bingo / 89 / WCT /
WHITE HAVEN, PA / McDonald's (Exit 95) / 40 / WHV /
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT / 53 / WRJ /
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV / 63 / WSS /
WHITEFISH, MT / 80 / WFH /
WHITEHALL, NY / 52 / WHL /
WILDWOOD, FL / 57 / WWD /
WILKES-BARRE, PA / Intermodal Transportation Center / 40 / WKB /
WILLIAMS, AZ / Grand Canyon Railway Depot / 85 / WMA /
WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ / Reserve from Williams / 84,85 / WMJ /
WILLIAMSBURG, VA / Williamsburg Transportation Center / 34-37 / WBG /
WILLISTON, ND / 80,81 / WTN /
WILLITS, CA / California Western Railroad Depot / 103 / WTS /
WILMINGTON, DE / 18-37,41,46-49,52-54,56,58,60,63 / WIL /
WILMINGTON, NC / WAVE Forden Station Transit Center / 56 / WMN /
WILSON, NC / 56,58 / WLN /
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT / 18-37,53 / WNL /
WINDSOR, CT / 18-37 / WND /
WINDSOR, VT / 53 / WNM /
WINNEMUCCA, NV / 82 / WNN /
WINONA, MN / 80 / WIN /
WINSLOW, AZ / 84 / WLO /
WINSTON-SALEM, NC / Winston-Salem Transportation Center / 67 / WNS / Winston-Salem State Univ. / 67 / UWS /
WINTER HAVEN, FL / 57 / WTH /
WINTER PARK, FL / 57 / WPK /
WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO
WISCASSET, ME / Huber's Market / 38 / WST /
WISCONSIN DELLS, WI / 80 / WDL /
WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI / 77,81 / WIR /
WISHRAM, WA / 80,96 / WIH /
WITTENBERG, WI / 77,81 / WIT /
WOBURN, MA / Woburn-Anderson Regional Trans. Center / 38,39 / WOB /
WOLF POINT, MT / 80 / WPT /
WOODBIDGE, VA / 34-37 / WDB /
WOODBURN, OR / Park and Ride / 92,93 / WBN /
WORCESTER, MA / Union Station / 65 / WOR /
YAZOO CITY, MS / 71 / YAZ /
YEMASSEE, SC / 56 / YEM /
YONKERS, NY / Amtrak, Metro-North Station / 46-49,52,54 / YNY /
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA / Ahwahnee Hotel / 103 / YOA / Crane Flat, Chevron Station / 103 / YOF / Curry Village / 103 / YOC / Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center / 103 / YOT / Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge / 103 / YOW / Yosemite Park Lodge / 103 / YOS / Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center / 103 / YOV /
YUMA, AZ / 86,88 / YUM /

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible Wi-Fi available

* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

northeast corridor service



Amtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond, Newport News, Norfolk and Lynchburg for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

clubacela



BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

Acela Express is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms and large enclosed vestibule areas. Food options include Acela Café offering fresh sandwiches and salads in Business class. First class features at-seat meals and beverages; hot towels are offered to freshen up.

Northeast Regional trains operate on the Northeast Corridor between Boston and Washington and serve additional Virginia destinations; the **Keystone Service** route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service** connects New York City, Albany, Buffalo and Niagara Falls.

Maple Leaf, in partnership with VIA Rail Canada, offers service between New York and Toronto.

Northeast Regional trains feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi) and a Café car with booth seating and an updated food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car** is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, **Sleeping car** tickets and Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members, Club Acela offers a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding, and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

Host Railroads

NEC

Boston – New Haven
Amtrak
Springfield – New Haven
Amtrak
New Haven – New Rochelle
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
New Rochelle – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Newport News/Petersburg
CSX
Alexandria – Lynchburg
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Petersburg – Norfolk
Norfolk Southern (NS)

DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill
Pan Am Railways
Haverhill – Boston
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)
KEYSTONE SERVICE
New York – Harrisburg
Amtrak
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh
Norfolk Southern (NS)

EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Niagara Falls
CSX
Niagara Falls – Toronto
Canadian National (CN)

NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)
(commuter trains):
(514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca
Société de transport de Montréal (STM)
(subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority
(commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus):
(617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut
(800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE;
www.shorelineeast.com
Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or
(212) 532-4900; www.mta.info
Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail):
(718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555;
www.njtransit.com
New York City Transit (subway & bus):
(718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus):
(973) 275-5555; www.njtransit.com
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH;
www.panynj.gov/path

Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)
(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus):
(215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus);
1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;
www.mtmaryland.com
Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)
(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan
area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000;
www.mtmaryland.com

Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;
www.mtmaryland.com
Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail):
(800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org
Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus):
(202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority
(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;
www.goctransit.com
Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar &
bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		65	67	151	111	121	2103	181	131	2107	661	79	183
Normal Days of Operation ▶		FrSa	Su-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/24, 7/2,9/6				5/24, 7/3,9/6			5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		
Will Not Operate ▶			5/24, 7/2,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7
On Board Service ▶		  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0	Dp	9 30P	9 30P								
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1		R9 36P	R9 36P								
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R9 50P	R9 50P								
Providence, RI	qr	43		10 22P	10 22P								
Kingston, RI ()	qr	70		10 48P	10 48P								
Westerly, RI	qr	87		11 05P	11 05P								
Mystic, CT	qr	96		11 17P	11 17P								
New London, CT (Casino )	qr	105		11 31P	11 31P								
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123		11 53P	11 53P								
Springfield, MA	qr	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	qr	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT		44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar	12 30A	12 30A								
—Dp				12 35A	12 35A								
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173											
Stamford, CT	qr	195		1 21A	1 21A								
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212											
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar	2 15A	2 15A								
—Penn Station				3 00A	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 10A	6 45A	7 00A	7 05A
Newark, NJ	qr	241		3 20A	3 20A	R4 57A	R5 46A	R6 02A	R6 15A	R6 27A	R7 02A	R7 15A	R7 24A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244									7 07A		
Metropark, NJ	qr	255		3 36A	3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 41A	7 21A	7 28A	7 48A
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263								6 50A			
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279				6 16A				7 05A			
Trenton, NJ	qr	289		4 03A	4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	6 48A	7 15A	7 43A	7 53A	8 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar	4 35A	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A		7 42A	8 10A	8 20A	8 30A
—30th Street Station				4 40A	4 40A	6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A	7 45A	8 13A	8 13A	8 35A
Wilmington, DE	qr	347		5 03A	5 05A	6 25A	7 15A	7 30A	7 34A	8 07A	8 33A	8 32A	8 58A
Newark, DE	qr	359								8 45A			
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386				6 57A		7 55A		8 34A	9 05A		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416		5 51A	6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 21A	8 15A	8 59A	9 30A	9 14A	9 45A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427		6 06A	6 23A	7 45A	8 15A	8 34A		9 11A	9 44A		10 04A
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448		6 22A	6 45A	D8 04A	D8 30A	D8 54A		D9 29A	D9 57A		D10 18A
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar	6 36A	6 58A	8 20A	8 50A	9 15A	8 55A	9 50A	10 20A	9 53A	10 40A
—Union Station													

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
-  Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Wilmington New Castle Airport

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

Shading Key

Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		641	2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7
Will Not Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6			5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	
On Board Service ▶		R Q	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R B	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R Q	R Q	R B	R B
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile	Dp					5 05A					
—South Station		0											
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1						R5 10A					
Route 128, MA	qr	11						R5 19A					
Providence, RI	qr	43						5 40A					
Kingston, RI (☎, ☎, ☎)	qr	70											
Westerly, RI	qr	87											
Mystic, CT	qr	96											
New London, CT (Casino ☎)	qr	105						6 24A					
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123											
Springfield, MA	qr	0										5 55A	6 30A
Windsor Locks, CT		15										6 15A	6 50A
Windsor, CT		20										6 20A	6 56A
Hartford, CT	qr	26										6 35A	7 08A
Berlin, CT		37										6 49A	L7 21A
Meriden, CT		44										6 59A	L7 31A
Wallingford, CT		50										7 07A	L7 39A
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar					7 06A				7 24A	7 58A
—Dp												7 37A	8 09A
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173										7 59A	8 31A
Stamford, CT	qr	195						7 52A				8 27A	8 58A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212										8 48A	9 19A
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar					8 44A				9 21A	9 50A
—Penn Station												9 35A	10 05A
Newark, NJ	qr	241						9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 52A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244						9 15A	R9 14A	9 22A	R9 27A	R9 46A	9 56A
Metropark, NJ	qr	255											10 22A
New Brunswick, NJ		263											10 09A
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											10 40A
Trenton, NJ	qr	289											
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar										
—30th Street Station													
Wilmington, DE	qr	347											
Newark, DE		359											
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386											
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416											
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427											
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448											
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar										
—Union Station													



CONTRIBUTING \$7.4 BILLION TO THE U.S. ECONOMY, PLUS TIPS.

Lori Mock and Nykolas Alford serve up smiles for Amtrak® customers at Weidmann's Restaurant in Meridian, Mississippi.

AMTRAK®
amtrak.com

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2153	2207	95	43	2155	2211	195	125	2117	2251	2213	147
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				5/24, 7/3,9/6				5/25,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/25,9/7	5/24, 7/3,9/6
Will Not Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/24,9/6	
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ★ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺
BOSTON, MA														
—South Station														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station														
Route 128, MA														
Providence, RI														
Kingston, RI (☎92, ☎97)														
Westerly, RI														
Mystic, CT														
New London, CT (Casino ☎)														
Old Saybrook, CT														
Springfield, MA														
Windsor Locks, CT														
Windsor, CT														
Hartford, CT														
Berlin, CT														
Meriden, CT														
Wallingford, CT														
New Haven, CT														
NEW HAVEN, CT														
Bridgeport, CT														
Stamford, CT														
New Rochelle, NY														
NEW YORK, NY														
—Penn Station														
Newark, NJ														
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈														
Metropark, NJ														
New Brunswick, NJ														
Princeton Jct., NJ														
Trenton, NJ														
Cornwells Heights, PA														
North Philadelphia, PA														
PHILADELPHIA, PA														
—30th Street Station														
Wilmington, DE														
Newark, DE														
Aberdeen, MD														
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station														
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈														
New Carrollton, MD														
WASHINGTON, DC														
—Union Station														

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 97 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Amtrak 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Connecting train
Daytime train	Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	645	157	171	145	99	2159	665	133	2121	93	83	161
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7	5/25,7/3,9/7		5/25,7/3,9/7				7/2	5/25,7/3,9/7
Will Not Operate ▶	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6		5/25,7/3,9/7		7/3	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/25,7/2,9/7	7/3	
On Board Service ▶	RQ	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB	RQ	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile	Dp									
—South Station		0		8 15A		8 40A	9 15A			9 30A	9 30A	9 40A
Boston, MA —Back Bay Station	qr	1		R8 21A		R8 45A	R9 20A			R9 36A	R9 36A	R9 45A
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R8 31A		R8 55A	R9 29A			R9 46A	R9 46A	R9 55A
Providence, RI	qr	43		8 55A		9 19A	9 50A			10 11A	10 11A	10 20A
Kingston, RI (wheelchair accessible)	qr	70		9 15A		9 40A				10 32A	10 32A	10 41A
Westerly, RI	qr	87				9 53A				10 46A	10 46A	
Mystic, CT	qr	96				10 04A				10 56A	10 56A	
New London, CT (Casino wheelchair accessible)	qr	105		9 48A		10 19A				11 12A	11 12A	11 15A
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123								11 31A	11 31A	11 35A
Springfield, MA	qr	0		8 00A						10 30A	10 30A	10 40A
Windsor Locks, CT		15								10 48A	10 48A	10 58A
Windsor, CT		20								10 53A	10 53A	11 03A
Hartford, CT	qr	26		8 37A						11 03A	11 03A	11 14A
Berlin, CT		37		8 50A						11 14A	11 14A	11 26A
Meriden, CT		44		9 01A						11 22A	11 22A	11 34A
Wallingford, CT		50		9 09A						11 29A	11 29A	11 42A
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar							11 50A	11 50A	12 00N
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar							12 04P	12 04P	12 07P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173	Dp	9 28A	10 38A	11 07A	11 13A			12 09P	12 09P	12 09P
Stamford, CT	qr	195		9 39A	10 40A	11 09A				12 31P	12 31P	12 31P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212		10 01A	11 02A	11 31A				12 58P	12 58P	12 58P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar	10 28A	11 29A	11 58A	11 58A			1 19P	1 19P	1 19P
—Penn Station	qr	241	Dp	10 49A		12 19P				1 48P	1 48P	1 52P
Newark, NJ	qr	244		11 25A	12 20P	12 53P	12 45P	1 05P	1 09P	2 00P	2 02P	2 05P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	255		12 05P	12 35P	1 17P	1 00P	R1 23P	R1 25P	R2 15P	2 19P	2 22P
Metropark, NJ	qr	263		12 22P	12 52P	1 35P	1 15P					
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	279		12 27P	12 57P	1 40P						
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	289		12 40P	1 10P	1 52P						
Trenton, NJ	qr	305										
Cornwells Heights, PA	qr	318		12 55P	1 04P	1 32P	1 47P	1 58P	1 58P		2 57P	2 57P
North Philadelphia, PA	qr	322	Ar									
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	347	Dp	1 25P	1 30P	2 00P	2 14P	2 26P	2 26P	3 09P	3 24P	3 30P
—30th Street Station	qr	347			1 33P	2 10P	2 17P	2 29P	2 29P	3 09P	3 27P	3 33P
Wilmington, DE	qr	359			1 55P	2 32P	2 39P	2 50P	2 50P	3 28P	3 48P	3 55P
Newark, DE	qr	386						3 01P				
Aberdeen, MD	qr	416										
Baltimore, MD —Penn Station	qr	427										
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	448										
New Carrollton, MD	qr	457	Ar									
WASHINGTON, DC												
—Union Station												

Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City

(BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD		6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD —Riverside Dr. (Bayrunner Shuttle)		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		647	649	2163	2253	71	87	85	667	173	163	2165	2221
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/25,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25,9/7
Will Not Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6
On Board Service ▶		R Q	R Q	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R B ★	R B ★
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0	Dp			11 10A	11 10A				11 15A	11 40A	12 10P
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1				R11 15A	R11 14A			R11 21A	R11 45A	R12 15P	
Route 128, MA	qr	11				R11 24A	R11 23A			R11 32A	R11 55A	R12 24P	
Providence, RI	qr	43				11 46A	11 44A			11 56A	12 20P	12 46P	
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	qr	70								12 16P	12 41P		
Westerly, RI	qr	87									12 56P		
Mystic, CT	qr	96											
New London, CT (Casino 97)	qr	105								12 48P	1 18P		
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123									1 37P		
Springfield, MA	qr	0									12 40P		
Windsor Locks, CT		15									12 58P		
Windsor, CT		20									1 03P		
Hartford, CT	qr	26									1 16P		
Berlin, CT		37									1 28P		
Meriden, CT		44									1 38P		
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar								2 05P		
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar Dp			1 13P	1 13P			1 38P	2 07P	2 13P	
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173								1 40P	2 09P		
Stamford, CT	qr	195				1 58P	1 58P			2 02P	2 31P		
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212								2 29P	2 58P	2 58P	
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar Dp			2 45P	2 45P			2 50P	3 19P		
—Penn Station						2 11P	2 44P	3 00P	3 00P	3 20P	3 50P	3 45P	
Newark, NJ	qr	241				2 28P	2 59P	3 15P	3 14P	3 35P	4 05P	4 00P	4 00P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244				2 34P	3 05P			3 53P	4 22P	4 15P	R4 14P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255						3 26P	3 26P		4 27P		
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263						3 41P	3 41P		4 41P		4 29P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289											
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar Dp			3 05P	3 37P	4 04P	4 04P	4 07P	5 05P		
—30th Street Station						3 33P	4 12P						
Wilmington, DE	qr	347						4 32P	4 32P	4 38P	4 52P	5 32P	5 13P
Newark, DE	qr	359						4 35P	4 35P	4 52P	5 17P	5 28P	5 32P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386						4 55P	4 55P				
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416						5 05P	5 05P				
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427						5 23P	5 27P				
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448						5 48P	5 48P				
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar					6 00P	6 00P				
—Union Station								6 15P	6 15P				

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 97 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, DC, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Connecting train
Daytime train	Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		651	127	129	2167	2255	159	653	669	193	2119	2225	135
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶						5/25, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7			5/25, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7
Will Not Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/24, 9/6		5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/24, 9/6	
On Board Service ▶		R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R Q	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0			1 10P	1 10P							1 40P
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1			R1 16P	R1 14P							R1 45P
Route 128, MA	qr	11			R1 25P	R1 23P							R1 55P
Providence, RI	qr	43			1 46P	1 44P							2 19P
Kingston, RI (☎☎, ☎☎)	qr	70											2 39P
Westerly, RI	qr	87											
Mystic, CT	qr	96											
New London, CT (Casino ☎☎)	qr	105											3 13P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123											
Springfield, MA	qr	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	qr	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT		44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar										
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar		3 13P	3 13P							4 07P
—Dp													4 09P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173											4 31P
Stamford, CT	qr	195			3 58P	3 58P							4 58P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212											5 19P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar		4 45P	4 45P							5 50P
—Penn Station					5 00P	5 00P							6 05P
Newark, NJ	qr	241			5 15P	5 14P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P	6 00P	6 00P	6 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244					5 27P	R5 27P	R5 34P	5 56P	R6 15P	R6 14P	6 27P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255				5 29P	5 40P					6 29P	6 40P
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289											
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											7 03P
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar		5 23P	5 30P	6 04P	6 30P	6 02P	6 08P			7 03P
—30th Street Station						5 33P	6 10P	6 09P	6 13P	6 33P	7 00P	7 10P	7 30P
Wilmington, DE	qr	347				5 53P	6 30P	6 28P	6 32P	6 55P	7 10P	7 09P	7 33P
Newark, DE	qr	359									7 30P	7 28P	7 53P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386									7 40P	7 32P	8 04P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416									8 00P	7 40P	8 23P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427									8 23P	8 10P	8 48P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448									8 36P	8 23P	9 01P
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar								8 49P	8 27P	9 15P
—Union Station											9 13P	8 57P	9 40P

Western Maryland Thruway Connections

Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number		8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P	Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd.		2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P	Cumberland, MD—Amtrak Station		2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P	—Allegany College		2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P	Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza		1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P	Hagerstown, MD—Transit Center		1 05P		9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P	Frederick, MD—Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P	—Airport		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶				137	655	55	57	2171	2257	175	671	165	2259	2173	167	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	
Will Also Operate ▶							5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25,9/7		5/24, 7/3,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7		*See note (465 Only)	5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7		
On Board Service ▶				R B	R Q	R B	R B	R B ★	R B ★	R B	R Q	R B	R B ★	R B ★	R B	
BOSTON, MA		qr	Mile 0	Dp	1 40P				3 10P	3 10P	3 20P		3 00P	4 10P	4 15P	4 35P
—South Station																
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station		qr	1		R1 46P				R3 15P	R3 15P	R3 26P		R3 06P	R4 14P	R4 20P	R4 40P
Route 128, MA		qr	11		R1 57P				R3 24P	R3 25P	R3 37P		R3 16P	R4 23P	R4 29P	R4 50P
Providence, RI		qr	43		2 21P				3 45P	3 46P	4 01P		3 49P	4 44P	4 50P	5 14P
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)		qr	70		2 42P						4 22P		4 11P			5 35P
Westerly, RI		qr	87										4 25P			5 51P
Mystic, CT		qr	96								4 44P		4 35P			
New London, CT (Casino 🚗)		qr	105		3 14P						4 57P		4 49P			6 13P
Old Saybrook, CT		qr	123		3 32P						5 15P		5 07P			6 36P
Springfield, MA		qr	0				2 50P	2 50P			4 05P		4 10P			5 25P
Windsor Locks, CT			15				3 12P	3 12P			4 23P		4 29P			5 44P
Windsor, CT			20								4 28P		4 35P			5 50P
Hartford, CT		qr	26				3 32P	3 26P			4 42P		4 47P			6 04P
Berlin, CT			37				3 45P	3 40P			4 54P		4 59P			6 14P
Meriden, CT			44				3 56P	3 53P			5 04P		L5 06P			L6 24P
Wallingford, CT			50				4 05P	4 03P			5 11P		L5 13P			L6 31P
New Haven, CT		qr	62	Ar							5 35P		5 31P			7 00P
NEW HAVEN, CT		qr	156	Ar Dp	4 07P 4 09P		4 25P 4 39P	4 28P 4 39P	5 13P	5 13P	5 43P 5 45P		5 37P 5 39P	6 13P	6 16P	7 07P 7 09P
Bridgeport, CT		qr	173		4 31P		5 01P	5 01P					6 01P			7 31P
Stamford, CT		qr	195		4 58P		5 28P	5 28P	5 58P	5 58P	6 33P		6 28P	6 58P	7 01P	7 58P
New Rochelle, NY		qr	212		5 19P								6 49P			8 19P
NEW YORK, NY		qr	231	Ar Dp	6 00P 6 25P		6 25P 6 45P	6 25P 7 01P	6 45P 7 00P	6 45P 7 00P	7 26P 7 40P		7 27P 8 01P	7 45P 8 00P	7 45P 8 00P	8 50P 9 05P
—Penn Station						6 35P	6 45P	7 01P	7 00P	7 00P	7 40P	7 53P	8 01P	8 00P	8 00P	9 05P
Newark, NJ		qr	241		6 42P	6 52P	7 03P	7 18P	7 15P	7 14P	7 58P	R8 09P	8 18P	8 14P	8 15P	9 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈		qr	244		6 47P						8 03P		8 23P			9 27P
Metropark, NJ		qr	255		7 01P			7 33P		7 29P	8 16P		8 38P	8 29P		9 40P
New Brunswick, NJ			263													
Princeton Jct., NJ		qr	279													
Trenton, NJ		qr	289		7 24P	7 28P	7 38P	7 57P		8 38P		8 43P	9 00P			10 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA			305			7 39P										
North Philadelphia, PA			318			D7 52P										
PHILADELPHIA, PA		qr	322	Ar Dp	7 52P 7 55P		8 07P 8 10P	8 25P 8 28P			9 10P 9 12P		9 27P 9 30P	9 13P	9 10P	10 30P 10 33P
—30th Street Station							8 10P	8 28P	8 09P	8 13P	9 12P		9 30P	9 13P	9 10P	10 33P
Wilmington, DE		qr	347		8 15P		8 32P	8 49P	8 28P	8 32P	9 32P		9 52P	9 32P	9 29P	10 53P
Newark, DE			359													
Aberdeen, MD		qr	386													
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station		qr	416		9 00P		9 20P	9 36P	9 10P	9 14P	10 20P		10 40P	10 14P	10 11P	11 42P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈		qr	427		9 13P			9 49P	9 23P	9 27P	10 34P		10 54P	10 27P	10 24P	11 55P
New Carrollton, MD		qr	448		D9 26P		D9 43P	D10 02P			D10 48P		D11 10P			D12 10A
WASHINGTON, DC		qr	457	Ar	9 50P		10 05P	10 25P	9 53P	9 57P	11 10P		11 34P	10 57P	10 50P	12 35A
—Union Station																

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☐ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- 92 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 97 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- * Trains 465 and 497 operate Sundays only; will also operate 5/25 and 9/7; will not operate 5/24 and 9/6.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Shading Key

Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services



Trails and Rails comes to the Northeast Corridor

In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from National Mall and Memorial Parks will be on select trains from early Spring until the end of the year. The volunteers will be available to answer questions and provide information on National Park Service sites and other places of interest along the busy Northeast Corridor. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit www.nps.gov/trailsandrails and www.amtraktoparks.com.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			123	2297	2175	187	177	139	169	179	639	637	65	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	FrSa	Su-Th
Will Also Operate ▶			5/25,9/7	5/25,9/7				5/25,9/7	5/25,7/3,9/7			5/25,9/7	5/24,7/2,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/24,9/6	5/24,9/6	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6	*See note (497 Only)	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/25,7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6		5/24,7/2,9/6
On Board Service ▶														
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile	Dp		5 10P	5 20P		5 35P	5 40P	6 40P	6 45P		9 30P	9 30P
—South Station		0												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1			R5 15P	R5 26P		R5 40P	R5 45P	R6 45P	R6 51P		R9 36P	R9 36P
Route 128, MA	qr	11			R5 25P	R5 35P		R5 50P	R5 55P	R6 55P	R7 01P		9 50P	9 50P
Providence, RI	qr	43			5 48P	5 55P		6 14P	6 20P	7 20P	7 25P		10 22P	10 22P
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	qr	70						6 38P	6 41P	7 41P	7 45P		10 48P	10 48P
Westerly, RI	qr	87						6 52P	6 55P				11 05P	11 05P
Mystic, CT	qr	96						7 01P		8 02P			11 17P	11 17P
New London, CT (Casino 99)	qr	105						7 15P	7 15P	8 16P	8 17P		11 31P	11 31P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123						7 36P	7 35P	8 35P			11 53P	11 53P
Springfield, MA	qr	0								7 40P	7 25P			
Windsor Locks, CT		15								7 58P	7 43P			
Windsor, CT		20								8 04P	7 48P			
Hartford, CT	qr	26								L8 15P	8 01P			
Berlin, CT		37								L8 26P	8 13P			
Meriden, CT		44								L8 34P	8 22P			
Wallingford, CT		50								L8 41P	8 31P			
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar							9 00P	8 50P			
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar		7 13P	7 20P		8 11P	8 07P	9 07P	9 08P		12 30A	12 30A
—Bridgeport, CT	qr	173	Dp					8 13P	8 09P	9 09P	9 10P		12 35A	12 35A
Stamford, CT	qr	195			7 58P	8 04P		9 03P	8 58P	9 58P	9 59P		1 21A	1 21A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212						9 24P	9 19P	10 19P				
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar		8 45P	8 50P		9 51P	9 50P	10 50P	10 50P		2 15A	2 15A
—Penn Station			Dp											
Newark, NJ	qr	241			9 05P	9 05P	9 10P	10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P	3 00A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244			9 27P	9 20P	9 27P	10 22P	10 22P	11 22P		11 32P	12 14A	3 20A
Metropark, NJ	qr	255			9 40P							11 37P		3 20A
New Brunswick, NJ		263										11 48P	12 27A	3 36A
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279												
Trenton, NJ	qr	289			10 03P		10 04P	11 01P	11 03P	11 59P		12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305												
North Philadelphia, PA		318												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar		10 30P		10 32P	11 28P	11 30P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
—30th Street Station			Dp		10 33P		10 35P	11 30P	11 33P	12 30A				4 40A
Wilmington, DE	qr	347			10 53P	10 34P	10 55P	11 51P	11 55P	12 51A				5 05A
Newark, DE		359												
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386												
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416			11 42P	11 15P	11 41P	12 40A	12 42A	1 40A				5 51A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427			11 55P		11 54P	12 53A	12 55A	1 53A				6 06A
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448			D12 10A		D12 07A	D1 06A	D1 10A					6 22A
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar		12 35A	11 55P	12 30A	1 30A	1 34A	2 30A				6 36A
—Union Station														6 58A



Kids 2-12 ride 50% off adult fare.
Children under 2 ride free.

Be transported in more ways than one.
Book your trip today at Amtrak.com or
call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Children aged 2 through 12 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying a regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The child discount is not acceptable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on Acela Express trains on weekends only. Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express		
Train Number ▶			66	2190	190	150	110	170	2150	2290	640	160	180	2100		
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶						5/25, 7/3,9/7				5/24, 7/3,9/6		5/25, 7/3,9/7				
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		
On Board Service ▶																
WASHINGTON, DC			From New York New York New York New York New York New York New York New York New York New York	Mile 0	Dp	10 10P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	4 52A	5 00A		5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
—Union Station						10 22P										
New Carrollton, MD				9					R4 10A	R5 03A				R5 37A	R5 42A	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈				30		10 40P		3 40A	3 39A	4 25A	5 20A			5 52A	5 57A	6 21A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station				41		10 56P		3 55A	3 54A	4 41A	5 35A	5 30A		5 52A	6 13A	6 34A
Aberdeen, MD				71				4 18A	4 17A						6 35A	
Newark, DE				98												
Wilmington, DE				110		11 46P		4 46A	4 45A	5 27A	6 21A	6 11A		6 54A	7 02A	7 16A
PHILADELPHIA, PA				135	Ar	12 09A		5 10A	5 08A	5 50A	6 45A			7 18A	7 26A	
—30th Street Station					Dp	12 14A		5 15A	5 15A	5 53A	6 48A	6 34A		7 21A	7 28A	7 39A
North Philadelphia, PA			139						6 01A			7 00A	7 08A			
Cornwells Heights, PA			152						6 14A			7 23A				
Trenton, NJ			168		12 48A		5 45A	5 45A	6 27A	7 16A		7 37A	7 48A			
Princeton Jct., NJ			178													
New Brunswick, NJ			194													
Metropark, NJ			202		1 15A											
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈			213				6 16A	6 16A					8 10A			
Newark, NJ			216		1 32A		6 22A	6 22A	7 02A	7 57A	7 28A		8 21A			
NEW YORK, NY			226	Ar	1 50A		6 40A	6 40A	7 22A	8 15A	7 45A		L8 12A	8 27A	D8 25A	
—Penn Station				Dp	2 40A	6 20A	6 55A	7 00A		8 30A	8 00A	8 03A	8 30A	8 45A	8 44A	8 52A
New Rochelle, NY			245							8 56A				9 00A		
Stamford, CT			262		3 25A	7 06A	7 47A	7 48A		9 27A				9 27A		
Bridgeport, CT			284							9 19A	8 47A	8 48A		9 48A		
NEW HAVEN, CT			301	Ar	4 20A		8 35A	8 38A		9 47A				10 16A		
—South Station				Dp	4 40A	7 58A	8 37A	8 40A		10 11A				10 42A		
New Haven, CT			0				8 40A	8 42A		10 13A	9 36A	9 37A		10 44A		
Wallingford, CT			12				8 55A	8 55A						10 46A		
Meriden, CT			18				9 05A	9 03A						10 59A		
Berlin, CT			25				9 16A	9 12A		10 50A				11 07A		
Hartford, CT			36				9 29A	9 23A		10 59A				11 16A		
Windsor, CT			42							11 15A				11 28A		
Windsor Locks, CT			47				L9 38A	L9 31A		L11 23A				L11 36A		
Springfield, MA			62				L9 44A	L9 37A		L11 30A				L11 41A		
Old Saybrook, CT			344		5 13A		10 10A	10 03A		11 55A				12 05P		
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)			352		5 34A	L8 37A	9 06A	9 09A								
Mystic, CT			361		5 48A											
Westerly, RI			370		6 00A											
Kingston, RI (🚗🚚, 🚗🚚)			387		6 17A		9 57A	10 06A								
Providence, RI			414		6 56A		10 17A	10 25A								
Route 128, MA			446		7 34A	D9 46A	D10 48A	D10 57A		11 55A	10 53A	10 57A		12 25P		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			456		D7 53A	D9 59A	D10 59A	D11 09A		D12 28P	D11 25A	D11 28A		D12 59P		
BOSTON, MA			457	Ar	7 58A	10 05A	11 05A	11 15A		D12 39P	D11 34A	D11 39A		D1 10P		
—South Station										12 45P	11 40A	11 45A		1 15P		

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Airport Connections

Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

Wilmington New Castle Airport

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

Shading Key

Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Keystone	Acela Express	Keystone	Vermont	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			162	130	2154	172	54	660	2104	642	56	152	662	86
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3,9/7				5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7				5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24, 7/3,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7
On Board Service ▶			R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R Q	R B
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile	Dp	6 20A	6 30A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A		8 00A		8 10A	8 10A	
—Union Station		0												8 40A
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		R6 32A	R6 42A		R7 38A	R7 41A				R8 20A	R8 22A	8 52A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		6 47A	6 57A	7 21A	7 53A	7 56A		8 21A		8 35A	8 37A	9 07A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	41		7 02A	7 14A	7 34A	8 09A	8 11A		8 34A		8 52A	8 54A	9 23A
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71		7 25A	7 37A									
Newark, DE		98											9 30A	
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		7 52A	8 04A	8 15A	8 55A	8 55A		9 15A		9 36A	9 42A	10 09A
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	8 16A	8 28A		9 19A	9 18A				9 58A	10 07A	10 33A
—30th Street Station			Dp	8 19A	8 30A	8 38A	9 21A	9 21A				10 01A	10 12A	10 39A
North Philadelphia, PA		139												
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		8 48A	9 00A		9 48A	9 49A		9 52A		10 12A	10 28A	11 03A
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178								10 00A				
New Brunswick, NJ		194												
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		9 09A	9 27A		10 10A	10 10A						11 31A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213			9 37A		10 20A							
Newark, NJ	qr	216		9 24A	9 42A	9 31A	10 26A	10 25A		10 31A	D10 29A	L10 47A	11 03A	D11 25A
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	9 42A	10 00A	9 48A	10 44A	10 43A		10 49A	10 46A	11 05A	11 21A	11 45A
—Penn Station			Dp	10 00A		10 03A	11 00A	11 30A					11 33A	11 59A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245		10 27A			11 27A							
Stamford, CT	qr	262		10 48A		10 48A	11 48A	12 18P					12 18P	
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284		11 16A			12 16P	12 46P					12 46P	
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar	11 42A			12 42P	1 11P					1 11P	2 08P
			Dp	11 44A		11 37A	12 44P	1 23P					1 25P	2 10P
New Haven, CT	qr	0												
Wallingford, CT		12						1 38P						
Meriden, CT		18						1 47P						
Berlin, CT		25						1 57P						
Hartford, CT	qr	36						2 11P						
Windsor, CT		42												
Windsor Locks, CT		47												
Springfield, MA	qr	62						2 26P					2 29P	
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344		12 12P			1 12P							
New London, CT (Casino) 🎰	qr	352		12 32P			1 32P							2 52P
Mystic, CT	qr	361		12 45P										
Westerly, RI	qr	370												
Kingston, RI (Bayrunner Shuttle) 🚗	qr	387		1 10P			2 04P							3 26P
Providence, RI	qr	414		1 28P		12 55P	2 23P							3 47P
Route 128, MA	qr	446		D2 02P		D1 24P	D2 58P							D4 17P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	456		D2 13P		D1 34P	D3 09P							D4 28P
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar	2 20P		1 40P	3 15P							4 35P
—South Station														

Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City

(Bayrunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD		6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD—Riverside Dr. (Bayrunner Shuttle)		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
27

northeast

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- * On 5/24, 7/4 and 9/6, Train 82 does not come from Richmond, VA; originates in Washington, DC those dates.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

Acela Express	Connecting train
Daytime train	Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2110	2252	84	648	88	666	2164	2212	176	650	140	2166
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25, 9/7			5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7			5/25, 7/3, 9/7	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/24, 9/6	5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7			5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R Q ☕	R B ☕ Q	R Q ☕	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R Q ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile	Dp											
—Union Station		0												
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9												
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30												
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	41												
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71												
Newark, DE		98												
Wilmington, DE	qr	110												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135												
—30th Street Station														
North Philadelphia, PA		139												
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	qr	168												
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178												
New Brunswick, NJ		194												
Metropark, NJ	qr	202												
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213												
Newark, NJ	qr	216												
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226												
—Penn Station														
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245												
Stamford, CT	qr	262												
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284												
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301												
New Haven, CT	qr	0												
Wallingford, CT		12												
Meriden, CT		18												
Berlin, CT		25												
Hartford, CT	qr	36												
Windsor, CT		42												
Windsor Locks, CT		47												
Springfield, MA	qr	62												
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344												
New London, CT (Casino) 🎰	qr	352												
Mystic, CT	qr	361												
Westerly, RI	qr	370												
Kingston, RI (☼☼, ☼☼)	qr	387												
Providence, RI	qr	414												
Route 128, MA	qr	446												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	456												
BOSTON, MA	qr	457												
—South Station														

If You're Keen on Going Green— Amtrak Leads the Way

Concern about their carbon footprint has led travelers to seek more energy efficient methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. **How can we balance our travel needs and protect the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?**

2214 RAIL
2484 AIR
3193 AUTO
ENERGY USED IN BTUs*



Rail travel is more energy efficient, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. **Visit Amtrak.com** to learn about other changes Amtrak® has made to conserve energy.

* Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy. From the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 33-2014.

All aboard with just your phone.



**Travel Smart with
the Amtrak App**
Amtrak.com/mobile

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

**Details about services,
see pages 123-136**

**page
29**

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2254	186	194	42	2168	2216	94	670	156	2170	2256	148
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/25, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7			5/24, 7/3, 9/6		5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 9/7	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/24, 9/6	5/25, 7/3, 9/7			5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7			5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/24, 9/6	5/25, 7/3, 9/7
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺	R B ☼ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☼ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R Q ☕ 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☼ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☼ ☕ 📺 📺	R B ☕ 📺 📺
WASHINGTON, DC			qr Mile 0 Dp	1 00P	1 02P	1 05P		2 00P	2 00P	2 02P		2 20P	3 00P	3 02P
—Union Station														
New Carrollton, MD			qr 9		R1 14P	1 17P				2 14P		2 32P		R3 14P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈			qr 30	1 21P	1 29P	1 32P		2 21P	2 30P	2 30P		2 47P	3 21P	3 29P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			qr 41	1 34P	1 45P	1 51P		2 30P	2 34P	2 46P		3 04P	3 34P	3 45P
Aberdeen, MD			qr 71											4 08P
Newark, DE			qr 98		2 21P							3 40P		
Wilmington, DE			qr 110	2 15P	2 33P	2 37P		3 11P	3 15P	3 33P		3 52P	4 15P	4 35P
PHILADELPHIA, PA			qr 135 Ar Dp	2 39P	2 56P 3 01P	3 00P 3 05P	3 25P	3 34P	3 39P	3 56P 4 01P	4 10P	4 16P 4 19P	4 38P	4 40P
—30th Street Station														
North Philadelphia, PA														
Cornwells Heights, PA														
Trenton, NJ			qr 168		3 30P	3 32P	3 56P			4 28P	4 39P	4 48P		5 29P
Princeton Jct., NJ			qr 178											
New Brunswick, NJ			qr 194											
Metropark, NJ			qr 202	3 22P	3 52P	3 55P		4 14P	D4 20P			5 10P	5 22P	5 51P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈			qr 213		4 05P	4 08P				4 59P		5 22P		6 02P
Newark, NJ			qr 216	3 36P	4 12P	4 15P	D4 30P	4 29P	D4 33P	5 05P	L5 13P	5 27P	5 31P	5 36P
NEW YORK, NY			qr 226 Ar Dp	3 53P 4 03P	4 30P	4 35P 5 00P	4 50P	4 45P 5 00P	4 54P	5 22P 5 42P	5 32P	5 46P	5 47P 6 00P	5 53P 6 03P
—Penn Station														
New Rochelle, NY			qr 245											7 15P
Stamford, CT			qr 262	4 48P		5 48P		5 48P		6 31P			6 47P	6 48P
Bridgeport, CT			qr 284											7 35P
NEW HAVEN, CT			qr 301 Ar Dp	5 37P		6 38P 6 40P		6 37P		7 21P 7 32P			7 36P	7 37P
—South Station														8 44P
New Haven, CT			qr 0 Dp							7 30P				
Wallingford, CT			qr 12							7 44P				8 59P
Meriden, CT			qr 18							7 52P				9 07P
Berlin, CT			qr 25							8 02P				9 17P
Hartford, CT			qr 36							8 16P				9 31P
Windsor, CT			qr 42							L8 25P				L9 41P
Windsor Locks, CT			qr 47							L8 30P				L9 49P
Springfield, MA			qr 62							8 55P				10 20P
Old Saybrook, CT			qr 344			7 11P				8 06P				
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)			qr 352			7 32P				8 24P				
Mystic, CT			qr 361											
Westerly, RI			qr 370			7 51P								
Kingston, RI (🚢, 🚢, 🚢)			qr 387			8 06P				8 57P				
Providence, RI			qr 414	6 56P		8 25P		7 56P		9 16P		8 54P	8 55P	
Route 128, MA			qr 446	D7 27P		D9 00P		D8 25P		D9 50P		D9 24P	D9 26P	
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			qr 456	D7 40P		D9 10P		D8 38P		D10 02P		D9 34P	D9 39P	
BOSTON, MA			qr 457 Ar	7 46P		9 15P		8 43P		10 10P		9 40P	9 45P	

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☼ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 📺 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, DC, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

Shading Key

Acela Express	Connecting train
Daytime train	Thruway and connecting services

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			168	132	652	134	2172	2220	2258	178	146	126	2122	2222
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/25,9/7				5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/25,9/7		5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7
Will Not Operate ▶				5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7	7/3	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6
On Board Service ▶			R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile	Dp	3 25P	3 25P		3 30P	4 00P	4 00P	4 00P	4 02P	4 25P	4 25P	5 00P
—Union Station		0												
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		R3 37P	R3 37P						R4 14P	R4 37P	R4 37P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		3 52P	3 52P		3 54P	4 21P	4 21P	4 21P	4 29P	4 52P	4 52P	5 21P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	41		4 08P	4 08P		4 09P	4 30P	4 34P	4 34P	4 45P	5 08P	5 08P	5 34P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71												
Newark, DE	qr	98					4 45P							
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		4 54P	4 54P		4 58P	5 11P	5 15P	5 15P	5 31P	5 54P	5 54P	6 15P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	5 18P	5 18P		5 22P	5 35P	5 39P	5 39P	5 55P	6 18P	6 18P	6 39P
—30th Street Station			Dp	5 21P	5 21P		5 33P				5 58P	6 21P	6 21P	6 39P
North Philadelphia, PA		139												
Cornwells Heights, PA		152												
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		5 48P	5 48P		5 45P				6 26P	6 49P	6 49P	
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178					5 52P							
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	194					D6 04P							
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		6 10P	6 10P		D6 16P	6 14P	D6 21P	6 22P		7 11P	7 11P	D7 16P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213		6 22P	6 22P						6 57P			D7 21P
Newark, NJ	qr	216		6 28P	6 28P		L6 33P	D6 37P	6 29P	D6 36P	6 37P	7 03P	7 26P	D7 31P
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	6 46P	6 46P		6 53P	6 56P	6 45P	6 52P	6 53P	7 21P	7 46P	7 49P
—Penn Station			Dp	7 00P	7 30P				7 00P		7 03P	7 50P	8 00P	
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245		7 27P	7 57P						8 25P	8 27P		
Stamford, CT	qr	262		7 48P	8 18P				7 45P		7 48P	8 45P	8 48P	
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284		8 16P	8 46P						9 13P			
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar	8 42P	9 12P						9 40P	9 39P		
			Dp	8 44P	9 14P				8 34P		8 37P	9 42P	9 54P	
New Haven, CT	qr	0												
Wallingford, CT		12												
Meriden, CT		18												
Berlin, CT		25												
Hartford, CT	qr	36												
Windsor, CT		42												
Windsor Locks, CT		47												
Springfield, MA	qr	62												
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344		9 14P	9 47P									
New London, CT (Casino)	qr	352		9 35P	10 07P				L9 13P					
Mystic, CT	qr	361		9 45P	10 19P									
Westerly, RI	qr	370		9 56P	10 29P									
Kingston, RI (☎, ☎, ☎)	qr	387		10 12P	10 44P									
Providence, RI	qr	414		10 35P	11 02P				9 54P		9 54P	11 37P		
Route 128, MA	qr	446		D11 07P	D11 37P				D10 25P		D10 28P	D12 12A		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	456		D11 20P	D11 49P				D10 35P		D10 39P	D12 24A		
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar	11 26P	11 55P				10 42P		10 46P	12 30A		
—South Station														

Western Maryland Thruway Connections

Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick • BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number		8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P	11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd.		2 55P	10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD—Amtrak Station		2 35P	10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P		—Allegany College		2 25P	10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza		1 40P	9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P		Hagerstown, MD—Transit Center		1 05P	9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P		Frederick, MD—Transit Center		12 30P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P		—Airport		12 20P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number ▶			654	672	196	136	192	166	2124	656	138	158	2126	658
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3, 9/7		7/2	5/24, 7/3, 9/6	5/25, 9/7				5/25, 7/3, 9/7		7/2
Will Not Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/2, 9/7	7/3		5/24, 9/6	5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7	5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7	7/3
On Board Service ▶														
WASHINGTON, DC					5 05P	5 05P	5 20P	5 20P	6 00P		6 05P	6 20P	7 00P	
—Union Station														
New Carrollton, MD					R5 17P	R5 17P	R5 32P	R5 32P			R6 17P	R6 32P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈					5 32P	5 32P	5 47P	5 47P			6 33P	6 47P		
Baltimore, MD —Penn Station					5 48P	5 48P	6 04P	6 04P	6 30P		6 50P	7 04P	7 30P	
Aberdeen, MD							6 26P	6 26P						
Newark, DE														
Wilmington, DE					6 36P	6 36P	6 53P	6 53P	7 12P		7 36P	7 49P	8 12P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA					7 00P	7 00P	7 18P	7 18P			8 00P	8 13P		
—30th Street Station					7 02P	7 02P	7 21P	7 21P	7 35P		8 02P	8 16P	8 35P	8 36P
North Philadelphia, PA														
Cornwells Heights, PA														
Trenton, NJ					7 30P	7 30P	7 48P	7 48P			8 09P	8 29P	8 45P	9 00P
Princeton Jct., NJ					7 39P	7 39P					8 38P			
New Brunswick, NJ					7 54P	7 54P								
Metropark, NJ					8 05P	8 05P	8 10P	8 10P	D8 16P		8 56P	9 08P	D9 17P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈					8 17P	8 17P	8 22P	8 22P			9 07P	L9 20P		
Newark, NJ					L7 54P	L8 14P	D8 22P	8 27P	D8 31P	L8 45P	9 12P	D9 24P	D9 33P	L9 42P
NEW YORK, NY					8 12P	8 34P	8 41P	8 45P	8 49P	9 03P	9 30P	9 45P	9 52P	10 00P
—Penn Station							8 57P	9 00P						
New Rochelle, NY							9 29P	9 27P						
Stamford, CT							9 49P	9 48P						
Bridgeport, CT							10 17P							
NEW HAVEN, CT							10 44P	10 39P						
New Haven, CT							10 59P	10 41P						
Wallingford, CT							11 13P							
Meriden, CT							11 23P							
Berlin, CT							11 33P							
Hartford, CT							11 47P							
Windsor, CT							L11 56P							
Windsor Locks, CT							L12 02A							
Springfield, MA							12 30A							
Old Saybrook, CT								11 10P						
New London, CT (Casino) 🎰								11 31P						
Mystic, CT														
Westerly, RI														
Kingston, RI (Ferry) ⚓								12 02A						
Providence, RI								12 20A						
Route 128, MA								D12 52A						
Boston, MA —Back Bay Station								D1 03A						
BOSTON, MA								1 10A						
—South Station														

Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Acela Express
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services



Trails and Rails comes to the Northeast Corridor

In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from National Mall and Memorial Parks will be on select trains from early Spring until the end of the year. The volunteers will be available to answer questions and provide information on National Park Service sites and other places of interest along the busy Northeast Corridor. Seasonal programs are subject to change. Visit www.nps.gov/trailsandrails and www.amtraktoparks.com.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			188	674	182	2128	2228	198	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25,9/7	5/25,7/3,9/7		5/25,9/7		
Will Not Operate ▶			5/25,7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6		5/25,7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6		
On Board Service ▶			 		 	 	 	 	 
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	Mile	Dp	7 10P		7 20P	8 00P	8 00P	9 05P
—Union Station		0							10 10P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	9		R7 22P		R7 32P			R9 17P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	30		7 37P		7 47P		8 21P	9 32P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	41		7 54P		8 04P	8 30P	8 34P	9 48P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	71		8 16P					10 09P
Newark, DE		98				8 40P			
Wilmington, DE	qr	110		8 43P		8 52P	9 12P	9 15P	10 37P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	135	Ar	9 07P		9 16P			11 01P
—30th Street Station			Dp	9 10P		9 19P	9 35P	9 39P	11 04P
North Philadelphia, PA		139							12 09A
Cornwells Heights, PA		152							12 14A
Trenton, NJ	qr	168		9 37P		9 39P			11 33P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	178							
New Brunswick, NJ		194							
Metropark, NJ	qr	202		D9 59P		10 11P	D10 16P	D10 21P	D11 53P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	213							1 15A
Newark, NJ	qr	216		D10 14P	L10 14P	D10 26P	D10 31P	D10 35P	D12 10A
NEW YORK, NY	qr	226	Ar	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 50P	10 53P	12 30A
—Penn Station			Dp						1 50A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	245							12 40A
Stamford, CT	qr	262							3 25A
Bridgeport, CT	qr	284							
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	301	Ar						4 20A
			Dp						4 40A
New Haven, CT	qr	0							
Wallingford, CT		12							
Meriden, CT		18							
Berlin, CT		25							
Hartford, CT	qr	36							
Windsor, CT		42							
Windsor Locks, CT		47							
Springfield, MA	qr	62							
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	344							5 13A
New London, CT (Casino) 🎰	qr	352							5 34A
Mystic, CT	qr	361							5 48A
Westerly, RI	qr	370							6 00A
Kingston, RI (🚗🚚, 🚗🚚)	qr	387							6 17A
Providence, RI	qr	414							6 56A
Route 128, MA	qr	446							7 34A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	456							D7 53A
BOSTON, MA	qr	457	Ar						7 58A
—South Station									

2015

April

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

May

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

June

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

July

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

August

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

September

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

NEW YORK CITY ULTIMATE GETAWAY

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Boston, MA*
- 3 nights' hotel accommodations
- New York CityPASS®
- Dinner at The View Restaurant
- 48-hour All Loops City Tour
- All taxes

4 DAYS
from \$929^{PP/DBL}

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



Rockefeller Center in New York City, NY

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Boston, MA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

AMTRAK
VACATIONS®

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
33

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Cardinal	Cardinal	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			65	67	89	51	51	79	95	91	195	125	147
Normal Days of Operation ▶			FrSa	Su-Th	Daily	WeFr	Su	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶			5/24, 7/2,9/6								5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/24, 7/3,9/6
Will Not Operate ▶				5/24, 7/2,9/6					5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7	
On Board Service ▶			  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	
Symbol ▼													
BOSTON, MA													
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station													
Route 128, MA													
Providence, RI													
Kingston, RI (Amtrak, 97)													
Westerly, RI													
Mystic, CT													
New London, CT (Casino 99)													
Old Saybrook, CT													
Springfield, MA													
Windsor Locks, CT													
Windsor, CT													
Hartford, CT													
Berlin, CT													
Meriden, CT													
Wallingford, CT													
New Haven, CT													
NEW HAVEN, CT													
Bridgeport, CT													
Stamford, CT													
New Rochelle, NY													
NEW YORK, NY													
—Penn Station													
Newark, NJ													
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈													
Metropark, NJ													
Trenton, NJ													
PHILADELPHIA, PA													
—30th Street Station													
Wilmington, DE													
Newark, DE													
Aberdeen, MD													
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station													
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈													
New Carrollton, MD													
WASHINGTON, DC													
—Union Station													
Alexandria, VA													
Burke Centre, VA													
Manassas, VA													
Culpeper, VA (Orange)													
Charlottesville, VA													
Staunton, VA													
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)													
LYNCHBURG, VA													
Roanoke, VA													
Blacksburg, VA													
Danville, VA													
Woodbridge, VA													
Quantico, VA													
Fredericksburg, VA													
Ashland, VA													
RICHMOND, VA													
—Staples Mill Road													
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.													
Williamsburg, VA													
Newport News, VA													
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 99)													
Petersburg, VA													
NORFOLK, VA													
Virginia Beach, VA													

Service: For detailed service information on the: **Northeast Regional**—see pages 18-33, **Cardinal**—see page 63, **Carolinian**—see pages 58, **Crescent**—see page 60, **Palmetto**—see pages 56-57, **Silver Meteor** and **Silver Star**—see pages 56-57.

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Meteor
Train Number ▶			157	145	171	99	93	83	19	85	71	87	97
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/25,9/7	5/25,9/7		5/25,7/3,9/7		7/2			5/24,7/3,9/6	5/25,9/7	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/24,9/6	5/24,9/6	5/25,7/3,9/7		5/25,7/2,9/7	7/3		5/25,7/3,9/7		5/24,9/6	
On Board Service ▶			  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  
	Symbol ▼		  R195	  R157	 	 	 	 	  	 	 	 	  
BOSTON, MA –South Station	 ●●QT	Dp	 8 40A		8 15A	8 40A	9 30A	9 30A	Stops only to receive passengers New York, NY to Washington, DC		 9 40A	 9 40A	Stops only to receive passengers New York, NY to Washington, DC
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	 ●●QT		 R6 45A		R8 21A	R8 45A	R9 36A	R9 36A			 R9 45A	 R9 45A	
Route 128, MA			 R6 55A		R8 31A	R8 55A	R9 46A	R9 46A			 R9 55A	 R9 55A	
Providence, RI	 ●●QT		 7 20A		8 55A	9 19A	10 11A	10 11A			 10 20A	 10 20A	
Kingston, RI (🚗🚲, 🚗🚲)	 ●●QT		 7 41A		9 15A	9 40A	10 32A	10 32A			 10 41A	 10 41A	
Westerly, RI	 ●●QT		 7 55A			9 53A	10 46A	10 46A					
Mystic, CT	 ○QT					10 04A	10 56A	10 56A					
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	 ●●QT		 8 17A		9 48A	10 19A	11 12A	11 12A			 11 15A	 11 15A	
Old Saybrook, CT	 ●●QT		 8 36A				11 31A	11 31A					

Symbols, Reference Marks and Shading Key: See pages 36-37.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

- Unstaffed station
 ● Attended station
 ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

**Details about services,
see pages 123-136**

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	98	86	164	174	82	20	84	88	176	194
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3, 9/7		7/3			5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7
Will Not Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7	7/4*		5/25, 7/3, 9/7		5/25, 7/3, 9/7	
On Board Service ▶	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
Symbol ▼										
Virginia Beach, VA	○									6 10A
NORFOLK, VA	●									6 50A
Petersburg, VA	●									
Newport News, VA	●									8 00A
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	●									8 30A
Williamsburg, VA	●									8 52A
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	○									9 42A
RICHMOND, VA	●									10 14A
—Staples Mill Road	○									10 19A
Ashland, VA	○									10 32A
Fredericksburg, VA	○									11 17A
Quantico, VA	○									11 37A
Woodbridge, VA	○									
Danville, VA	○									
Blacksburg, VA	○									
Roanoke, VA	○									
LYNCHBURG, VA	●									
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○									
Staunton, VA	○									
Charlottesville, VA	●									
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○									
Manassas, VA	○									
Burke Centre, VA	○									
Alexandria, VA	●									
WASHINGTON, DC	●									
—Union Station	○									
New Carrollton, MD	●									
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●									
Aberdeen, MD	○									
Newark, DE	○									
Wilmington, DE	●									
PHILADELPHIA, PA	●									
—30th Street Station	○									
Trenton, NJ	●									
Metropark, NJ	●									
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●									
Newark, NJ	●									
NEW YORK, NY	●									
—Penn Station	○									
New Rochelle, NY	○									
Stamford, CT	●									
Bridgeport, CT	○									
NEW HAVEN, CT	●									
New Haven, CT	○									
Wallingford, CT	○									
Meriden, CT	○									
Berlin, CT	○									
Hartford, CT	○									
Windsor, CT	○									
Windsor Locks, CT	○									
Springfield, MA	○									
Old Saybrook, CT	○									
New London, CT (Casino)	○									
Mystic, CT	○									
Westerly, RI	○									
Kingston, RI (Casino)	○									
Providence, RI	○									
Route 128, MA	○									
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○									
BOSTON, MA	○									
—South Station	○									

Northeast Regional service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Carolinian	Cardinal	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		94	156	92	80	50	90	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	SuWeFr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3,9/7					
Will Not Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3,9/7						
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕🍷🍽️	R B ☕🍷🍽️	R 🍷🍽️	R B ☕🍷🍽️	R 🍷🍽️	R B ☕🍷🍽️	R B ☕🍷🍽️
	Symbol ▼		R168/146					
Virginia Beach, VA	○	Ar	☕7 00A					☕2 30P
NORFOLK, VA	●	Ar	☕R7 40A					☕R3 15P
Petersburg, VA	○	Ar						
Newport News, VA	●	Ar	☕8 50A					☕4 15P
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☕)	○	Dp	9 15A					☕5 20P
Williamsburg, VA	●	Ar	9 37A					☕5 41P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	○	Ar	10 29A					6 30P
RICHMOND, VA	●	Ar	11 04A					6 55P
—Staples Mill Road	○	Dp	11 09A					☕7 00P
Ashland, VA	○	Ar	11 22A					7 13P
Fredericksburg, VA	○	Ar	12 08P					7 57P
Quantico, VA	○	Ar	12 28P					8 22P
Woodbridge, VA	○	Ar						
Danville, VA	○	Ar						
Blacksburg, VA	○	Ar						
Roanoke, VA	○	Ar						
LYNCHBURG, VA	●	Ar						
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○	Dp						
Staunton, VA	○	Ar						
Charlottesville, VA	○	Ar						
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○	Ar						
Manassas, VA	○	Ar						
Burke Centre, VA	○	Ar						
Alexandria, VA	●	Ar	1 07P					
WASHINGTON, DC	●	Ar	1 35P					
—Union Station	○	Dp	2 02P					
New Carrollton, MD	●	Ar	2 14P					
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●	Ar	2 30P					
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●	Ar	2 46P					
Aberdeen, MD	○	Ar						
Newark, DE	○	Ar						
Wilmington, DE	●	Ar	3 33P					
PHILADELPHIA, PA	●	Ar	3 56P					
—30th Street Station	○	Dp	4 01P					
Trenton, NJ	●	Ar	4 28P					
Metropark, NJ	●	Ar						
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●	Ar	4 59P					
Newark, NJ	●	Ar	5 05P					
NEW YORK, NY	●	Ar	5 22P					
—Penn Station	○	Dp	5 42P					
New Rochelle, NY	○	Ar						
Stamford, CT	○	Ar						
Bridgeport, CT	○	Ar						
NEW HAVEN, CT	●	Ar	7 21P					
New Haven, CT	○	Dp	7 32P					
Wallingford, CT	○	Ar						
Meriden, CT	○	Ar						
Berlin, CT	○	Ar						
Hartford, CT	○	Ar						
Windsor, CT	○	Ar						
Windsor Locks, CT	○	Ar						
Springfield, MA	○	Ar						
Old Saybrook, CT	○	Ar						
New London, CT (Casino ☕)	○	Ar						
Mystic, CT	○	Ar						
Westerly, RI	○	Ar						
Kingston, RI (☕☕☕☕☕)	○	Ar						
Providence, RI	○	Ar						
Route 128, MA	○	Ar						
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○	Ar						
BOSTON, MA	●	Ar	10 10P					
—South Station	○	Ar						

Service:

For detailed service information on the: **Northeast Regional** – see pages 18-33
Cardinal—see page 63
Carolinian—see pages 58
Crescent—see page 60
Palmetto—see pages 56-57
Silver Meteor and **Silver Star**—see pages 56-57

- Thruway bus serves Blacksburg on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays only.
- Train 195; change at Washington, DC.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 168; on Sundays, change at New York to Train 132, which runs up to 30 minutes later than time shown at this station.
- On Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432. On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 146, which arrives approximately 30 minutes later than the time shown at this station.
- Trains 95,157,161 and 195; change at New York.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit www.vineyardfastferry.com for information and reservations.
- On 7/4, Train 82 does not operate Richmond to Washington; train operates Washington to Boston only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

The **Carolinian** is primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 123-136

Brunswick • Portland • Boston

Train Number ▶				680	690	682	692	684	694	686	696	688	698
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7	
On Board Service ▶				R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷	R B ☕ 🍷
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
BRUNSWICK, ME	0	🚋🔵QR	Dp			7 05A	7 05A					5 55P	5 55P
—Visitor Center													
Freeport, ME	9	🚋🔵QR	Dp			7 20A	7 20A					6 10P	6 10P
PORTLAND, ME	29	🚋🔵QR	Ar			7 50A	7 50A					6 40P	6 40P
🚋 Bangor—see below			Dp	5 20A	5 35A	8 00A	8 00A	12 45P	12 45P	2 35P	2 50P	6 50P	6 50P
Old Orchard Beach, ME ^[32]	41	🚋🔵		5 35A	5 50A	8 15A	8 15A	1 00P	1 00P	2 50P	3 05P	7 05P	7 05P
Saco, ME	45	🚋🔵QR		5 42A	5 57A	8 22A	8 22A	1 07P	1 07P	2 57P	3 12P	7 12P	7 12P
Wells, ME	61	🚋🔵QR		5 59A	6 14A	8 39A	8 39A	1 24P	1 24P	3 14P	3 29P	7 29P	7 29P
Dover, NH	77	🚋🔵QR		6 17A	6 32A	8 57A	8 57A	1 42P	1 42P	3 32P	3 47P	7 47P	7 47P
Durham-UNH, NH	83	🚋🔵QR		6 25A	6 39A	9 05A	9 05A	1 50P	1 50P	3 40P	3 55P	7 55P	7 55P
Exeter, NH	94	🚋🔵QR		6 39A	6 52A	9 18A	9 18A	2 03P	2 03P	3 53P	4 08P	8 08P	8 08P
Haverhill, MA	111	🚋🔵		7 00A	7 12A	9 39A	9 39A	2 24P	2 24P	4 14P	4 29P	8 29P	8 29P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	132	🚋🔵QR		D7 29A	D7 41A	D10 08A	D10 08A	D2 53P	D2 53P	D4 43P	D4 58P	D8 58P	D8 58P
BOSTON, MA	145	🚋🔵QR	Ar	7 50A	8 00A	10 30A	10 30A	3 15P	3 15P	5 05P	5 20P	9 20P	9 20P
—North Station													

Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

Bangor • Portland Coastal Route (Concord Coach Lines)

8263	Thruway Number	8254
Daily	Daily	Daily
Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol
0	Bangor, ME	○
31	Searsport, ME	○
39	Belfast, ME	○
51	Lincolnville, ME	○
60	Camden/Rockport, ME	○
67	Rockland, ME	○
83	Waldoboro, ME	○
94	Damariscotta, ME	○
103	Wiscasset, ME	○
113	Bath, ME	○
120	Brunswick, ME	○
146	—Visitor Center, 16 Station Ave.	○
	Portland, ME	●

Shading Key
Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

8265	8271	Thruway Number	8264	8258	8262
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol
0	Orono, ME***	○	0	Orono, ME***	○
12	Bangor, ME	○	12	Bangor, ME	○
75	Augusta, ME	○	75	Augusta, ME	○
160	Portland, ME	●	160	Portland, ME	●

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

* Serves this station Fridays and Sundays Only.

** Serves this station Sundays Only.

*** Last day of operation at this station is 5/8/2015.

Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	8763	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	7 00A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.

AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Northbound

Boston • Portland • Brunswick

Train Number ▶			681	691	683	693	685	695	687	697	689	699
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7
Will Not Operate ▶			5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7		5/25,9/7	
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol										
BOSTON, MA —North Station	0	● 	Dp	9 05A	9 05A	11 35A	11 35A	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	7 30P	11 20P
Woburn, MA —Anderson	13	○ 		R9 23A	R9 23A	R11 53A	R11 53A	R5 18P	R5 18P	R5 58P	R7 48P	R11 38P
Haverhill, MA	34	○ 		9 53A	9 53A	12 23P	12 23P	5 48P	5 48P	6 27P	8 18P	12 07A
Exeter, NH	51	● 		10 14A	10 14A	12 44P	12 44P	6 09P	6 09P	6 47P	8 39P	12 27A
Durham-UNH, NH	62	● 		10 27A	10 27A	12 57P	12 57P	6 22P	6 22P	7 00P	8 52P	12 40A
Dover, NH	68	● 		10 35A	10 35A	1 05P	1 04P	6 30P	6 30P	7 07P	8 59P	12 47A
Wells, ME	84	● 		10 53A	10 53A	1 23P	1 21P	6 48P	6 48P	7 25P	9 16P	1 05A
Saco, ME	100	● 		11 10A	11 10A	1 40P	1 38P	7 05P	7 05P	7 45P	9 33P	1 21A
Old Orchard Beach, ME 	104	○ 		11 15A	11 15A	1 45P	1 43P	7 10P	7 10P	7 50P	9 38P	1 24A
PORTLAND, ME —Bangor—see page 38	116	● 	Ar Dp	11 35A 11 40A	11 35A 11 40A	2 05P	2 00P	7 30P 7 35P	7 30P 7 35P	8 10P	9 55P	1 45A
Freeport, ME	136	● 	Dp	12 10P	12 10P			8 05P	8 05P			
BRUNSWICK, ME —Visitor Center	145	● 	Ar	12 25P	12 25P			8 20P	8 20P			

Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  **Quik-Trak** self-serve ticketing kiosk available in station for credit/debit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter—Gerry's Variety Store next door; Freeport—Visitor's Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available only in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.)
-  Seasonal stop. Station closes mid-October 2015.



Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

Downeaster Effective Date

The schedules shown on pages 38 and 39 are the *Downeaster* schedules that are expected to be implemented in late May or early June when infrastructure improvement work is completed on the route. For travel until that time, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for the interim schedules that will be in effect.

The *Amtrak Downeaster* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the *Amtrak Downeaster* to and from other Amtrak trains! *Amtrak Downeaster* trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

Experience MORE Maine!

The Amtrak Downeaster is your car-free connection to a variety of destinations, from Boston, MA to Brunswick, ME and points in between. Sit back, relax and let us make all your travel arrangements including events, attractions, hotels, and of course round-trip Downeaster transportation.

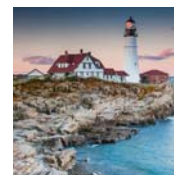
Start planning your trip today!
1-888-574-0777 | DowneasterPackages.com



PORTLAND LAND & SEA ADVENTURE PACKAGE

Visit Maine's largest city where you will find a beautiful working waterfront, dozens of galleries, and the Old Port, featuring boutiques, historic sites and museums, and some of the best restaurants in New England. This package includes two nights stay in Portland, trolley tour to Portland Head Light - the most photographed lighthouse in the world, a harbor cruise and round-trip transportation.

Package from:
\$309 adult / **\$85** child



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
39

New London • Foxwoods Casino *(Southeast Area Transit)*

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8171	8167	8169
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT Foxwoods Casino, CT Foxwoods Resort Casino	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P				7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P
																		9 05P

Manchester • Boston *(Boston Express)*

Thruway Number ▶	8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 10A	6 50A		9 25A	11 30A	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 40A	7 20A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 10A	8 30A	9 05A	10 15A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

Boston • Manchester *(Boston Express)*

Thruway Number ▶	8418	8318	8312	8326	8234	8232	8350	8368	8362	8344	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 45P	5 45P	6 20P	9 45P
Nashua, NH	Ar	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 15P	3 50P			7 00P	6 45P	7 35P	8 30P	10 45P
Manchester, NH	Ar		11 45A	2 45P		4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 30P		8 05P	9 00P	11 15P

Berlin • Concord • Boston *(Concord Coach)*

Thruway Number ▶	8319	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp						7 40A					
North Conway, NH							8 30A				*2 35P	
Conway, NH							8 45A				*2 50P	
New Hampton, NH							10 00A				*4 05P	
Littleton, NH						6 50A				12 55P		
Lincoln, NH						7 25A				1 30P		
Plymouth, NH						8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH						8 25A				2 25P	*4 20P	
Concord, NH		3 30A	5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	5 20A	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 30A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P
												8 35P

* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

Boston • Concord • Berlin *(Concord Coach)*

Thruway Number ▶	8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P
Tilton, NH			*11 55A				6 00P		8 00P		11 20P
Plymouth, NH									8 30P		
Lincoln, NH									9 00P		
Littleton, NH									9 30P		
New Hampton, NH			*12 15P				6 20P				
Conway, NH			*1 20P				7 30P				
North Conway, NH			*1 35P				7 40P				
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P				

* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

Philadelphia • Wilkes-Barre • Scranton *(Martz Trailways)*

8202	8208	8304	Thruway Number		8201	8203	8209
Daily	Daily	FrSu	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	FrSu
11 15A	5 45P	8 15P	Dp	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	Ar	10 00A	4 15P
D1 15P	D7 45P	D10 15P	Ar	White Haven, PA	Dp	R8 00A	R2 05P
D1 45P	D8 15P	D10 45P	Ar	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Dp	R7 30A	R1 25P
2 15P	8 45P	11 15P	Ar	Scranton, PA	Dp	7 00A	12 55P
							4 00P

NOTE—This service is an experimental Thruway demonstration service. Consult Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com to confirm continued availability of through ticketing.

Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho-Operates on holidays – 5/25, 7/3 and 9/7. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 37A	6 31A	8 59A	11 23A	1 45P	3 19P	4 47P	5 46P	7 12P	8 44P	10 50P	12 50A
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 58A	6 52A	9 20A	11 44A	2 06P	3 40P	5 08P	6 07P	7 33P	9 05P	11 11P	1 11A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 59A	9 27A	11 51A	2 13P	3 47P	5 15P	6 14P	7 40P	9 12P	11 18P	1 18A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	7 10A	9 37A	12 02P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 29P	1 29A
Atco, NJ		6 24A	7 17A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 36P	1 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 37A	7 32A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 44P	11 49P	1 50A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 48A	7 42A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	12 00N	2 00A
Absecon, NJ		7 02A	7 53A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 10A	2 12A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 16A	8 06A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 23A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 38A	8 58A	10 17A	12 05P	1 42P	2 38P	4 42P	5 41P	7 01P	7 55P	9 52P	11 40P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		5 59A	9 19A	10 38A	12 26P	2 03P	2 59P	5 03P	6 02P	7 22P	8 16P	10 13P	12 01A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	9 26A	10 45A	12 33P	2 10P	3 06P	5 10P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 20P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	9 37A	10 56A	12 44P	2 21P	3 16P	5 21P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 31P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 23A	9 47A	11 03A	12 51P	2 28P	3 24P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 41P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 36A	10 01A	11 17A	1 12P	2 41P	3 37P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 55P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 47A	10 11A	11 27A	1 23P	2 52P	3 48P	5 56P	6 51P	8 15P	9 05P	11 05P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ		7 01A	10 21A	11 38A	1 33P	3 06P	4 02P	6 10P	7 01P	8 25P	9 15P	11 15P	1 02A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 15A	10 35A	11 51A	1 43P	3 20P	4 16P	6 24P	7 14P	8 39P	9 29P	11 29P	1 18A

Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia Ho-Operates on holidays – 5/25, 7/3 and 9/7. Visit NJTransit.com for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	4 33A	6 40A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 42P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	4 42A	6 49A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 51P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	4 52A	7 00A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	11 02P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	5 02A	7 11A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 13P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	5 15A	7 28A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 26P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	5 22A	7 36A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 37P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	5 32A	7 46A	9 55A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 47P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	5 39A	7 53A	10 02A	12 27P	1 37P	3 58P	4 49P	5 51P	7 06P	9 23P	11 54P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	6 04A	8 18A	10 27A	12 52P	2 02P	4 22P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 48P	12 19A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	6 39A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 31P	2 44P	3 40P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 48P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	2 02A	6 48A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 40P	2 53P	3 49P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 57P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	6 59A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 50P	3 04P	4 00P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 08P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	7 10A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 01P	3 15P	4 11P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 19P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	7 23A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 14P	3 32P	4 24P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 32P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	7 31A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 22P	3 40P	4 31P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 39P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	7 41A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 32P	3 50P	4 42P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 50P
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	7 48A	8 56A	10 02A	12 08P	1 39P	3 57P	4 49P	5 47P	7 01P	9 00P	10 57P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Sta.	Ar	2 21A	3 26A	8 13A	9 21A	10 27A	12 33P	2 04P	4 22P	5 14P	6 12P	7 26P	9 25P	11 22P

Thruway Bus Connections

Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744		Thruway Number		8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	FrSu
11 35A	4 35P	0	Wilmington, DE –Bus Station	○	Ar	12 40P 9 50P
12 40P	5 50P	49	Dover, DE	○		11 35A 8 35P
2 30P	7 30P	112	Salisbury, MD –Tri-County Way (Greyhound)	○	Dp	10 00A 6 45P

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492		Thruway Number		7491
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
9 40A	0	Washington, DC –Union Station	●	Ar
12 55P	136	Charlottesville, VA –Amtrak Station	●	Dp

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Connecting Local Services

Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

Shading Key

Connecting train	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

northeast

Train Name ▶											Pennsyl- vanian								
Train Number ▶				601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645					
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr					
Will Also Operate ▶							5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7								
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7					
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	  	  	 	  	  	   	  					
	Mile	▼																	
NEW YORK, NY	QT	0	Dp	Train 67	3 00A	Train 151	4 40A	Train 111	5 30A	Train 121	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	Train 185	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 52A	12 05P
-Penn Station																			
Newark, NJ	QT	10			3 20A		R4 57A		R5 46A		R6 02A	R7 17A	R7 42A		8 27A	R9 27A	R9 46A	R11 09A	R12 22P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	13													8 32A				
Metropark, NJ	QT	25			3 36A		5 12A		5 58A		6 16A				8 45A				
New Brunswick, NJ		33																	
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	49							6 16A				8 13A			9 58A			
Trenton, NJ	QT	58			4 03A		5 35A		6 26A		6 40A	7 53A	8 22A		9 08A	10 07A	10 24A	11 44A	12 55P
Cornwells Heights, PA		74																	
North Philadelphia, PA		86																	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	QT	91	Ar		4 35A		6 02A		6 53A		7 07A	8 20A	8 50A		9 35A	10 35A	10 50A	12 12P	1 25P
-30th Street Station			Dp		5 25A		6 25A		7 25A		7 25A	8 35A	9 00A		10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P
Ardmore, PA	QT	99			5 37A		6 37A		7 37A		7 37A	8 48A				11 08A			
Paoli, PA	QT	110			5 51A		6 51A		7 51A		7 50A	9 00A	9 23A		10 24A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P
Exton, PA		118			5 58A		6 59A		7 58A		7 57A	9 08A	9 30A		10 31A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P
Downingtown, PA		123			6 03A		7 03A				8 01A	9 12A	9 35A			11 31A	11 35A		2 11P
Coatesville, PA		127			6 09A		7 09A				8 07A	9 18A			10 39A	11 37A			2 17P
Parkesburg, PA		135			6 15A		7 14A				8 13A	9 24A	9 45A			11 42A	11 45A		2 22P
Lancaster, PA	QT	159			6 35A		7 35A		8 30A		8 34A	9 45A	10 05A		11 03A	12 03P	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P
Mount Joy, PA		170			6 45A		7 45A				8 43A	9 54A			11 12A	12 13P			2 52P
Elizabethtown, PA	QT	177			6 51A		7 52A		8 45A		8 50A	10 01A	10 20A		11 19A	12 20P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P
Middletown, PA		185			6 59A		7 59A				8 57A	10 08A	10 26A		11 26A	12 27P	12 28P		3 06P
HARRISBURG, PA	QT	195	Ar		7 15A		8 15A		9 05A		9 10A	10 20A	10 45A		11 45A	12 40P	12 45P	2 26P	3 20P
			Dp															2 36P	
Lewistown, PA		256																3 46P	
Huntingdon, PA		293																4 22P	
Tyrone, PA		313																4 48P	
Altoona, PA		327																5 06P	
Johnstown, PA		366																6 00P	
Latrobe, PA		403																6 41P	
Greensburg, PA		413																6 52P	
PITTSBURGH, PA	QT	444	Ar															8 05P	
🚗 Columbus—see page 64																			

Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- ☐ Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

- ☐ Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- ☐ Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- ☐ Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key

Daytime train

Connecting train

Connecting Local Services

Pittsburgh–New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

Harrisburg–Gettysburg–York

Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbittransit.org/ express for more information.

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶																
Train Number ▶				615	665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619		
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7			
Will Not Operate ▶				5/24,9/6		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		
On Board Service ▶																
	Mile	▼														
NEW YORK, NY	0	Dp	Train 157	12 05P	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P	Train 187	9 10P	
-Penn Station																
Newark, NJ	10			12 22P	R1 23P	2 28P	2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	R5 27P	R5 34P	6 52P	R8 09P			9 27P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	13			12 27P		2 34P	3 05P									
Metropark, NJ	25			12 40P												9 42P
New Brunswick, NJ	33															
Princeton Jct., NJ	49															
Trenton, NJ	58			1 03P	1 58P	3 05P	3 37P	4 07P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 28P	8 43P		10 04P	
Cornwells Heights, PA	74						3 48P					7 39P				
North Philadelphia, PA	86						D4 02P			D6 22P		D7 52P				
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar	Train 157	1 30P	2 26P	3 33P	4 12P	4 38P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P	Train 187	10 32P	
-30th Street Station		Dp		1 55P	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P			10 59P
Ardmore, PA	99				2 58P		4 58P	5 10P	5 48P	6 55P	7 10P	8 28P	9 57P		L11 11P	
Paoli, PA	110			2 20P	3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 22P	6 02P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	10 10P		L11 24P	
Exton, PA	118			2 28P	3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 30P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	10 18P		L11 32P	
Downingtown, PA	123			2 32P	3 22P		5 25P	5 34P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	10 22P		L11 36P	
Coatesville, PA	127			2 38P	3 28P		5 33P	5 40P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	10 28P		✖11 42P	
Parkesburg, PA	135			2 43P	3 34P		5 38P	5 46P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 04P	10 34P		L11 48P	
Lancaster, PA	159			3 04P	3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 07P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 55P		L12 09A	
Mount Joy, PA	170			3 13P	4 04P		6 07P	6 16P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	11 04P		✖12 18A	
Elizabethtown, PA	177		3 21P	4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 23P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	11 11P	L12 25A			
Middletown, PA	185		3 27P	4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 30P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	11 18P	✖12 32A			
HARRISBURG, PA	195	Ar	Train 157	3 40P	4 30P	5 25P	6 35P	6 45P	7 30P	8 30P	8 45P	10 05P	11 30P	Train 187	12 50A	
		Dp														
Lewistown, PA	256															
Huntingdon, PA	293															
Tyrone, PA	313															
Altoona, PA	327															
Johnstown, PA	366															
Latrobe, PA	403															
Greensburg, PA	413															
PITTSBURGH, PA	444	Ar														
🚗 Columbus—see page 64																

Amtrak Keystone Service is *Your Key* to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Keystone Service! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!



Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶													Pennsylvanian
Train Number ▶		640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/6		5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7		
Will Not Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	▼											
PITTSBURGH, PA  Columbus—see page 64	0	Dp											7 30A
Greensburg, PA	31												8 11A
Latrobe, PA	41												8 21A
Johnstown, PA	78												9 04A
Altoona, PA	117												10 01A
Tyrone, PA	131												10 17A
Huntingdon, PA	151												10 44A
Lewistown, PA	188												11 21A
HARRISBURG, PA 	249	Ar											12 55P
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 05A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N
Middletown, PA	259		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 15A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P
Elizabethtown, PA	266		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 22A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P
Mount Joy, PA	273		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P
Lancaster, PA	285		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 38A	10 05A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P
Parkessburg, PA	309		5 53A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 56A	10 23A		11 52A	12 14P	
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A		10 28A			12 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 06A	10 35A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P
Exton, PA	326		6 10A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 12A	10 41A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P
Paoli, PA	333		6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 21A	10 49A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 31A		8 53A		9 53A					12 53P	1 28P
PHILADELPHIA, PA 	353	Ar	6 45A	8 19A	9 05A	9 35A	10 05A	10 44A	11 10A	11 35A	12 42P	1 05P	1 45P
—30th Street Station		Dp	7 00A	9 20A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 08A										
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 23A										
Trenton, NJ	386		7 37A	9 48A	9 52A	10 12A	11 03A	11 23A	11 55A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P
Princeton Jct., NJ	396				10 00A								
New Brunswick, NJ	412												
Metropark, NJ	420			10 10A									
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ 	432			10 20A	10 25A								
Newark, NJ	434		L8 12A	10 26A	10 31A	L10 47A	L11 42A	L11 57A	L12 31P	L12 52P	L2 03P	L2 40P	L3 08P
NEW YORK, NY 	444	Ar	8 30A	10 44A	10 49A	11 05A	11 59A	12 15P	12 49P	1 10P	2 22P	2 57P	3 26P
—Penn Station													4 50P

Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

-  Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

-  Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
-  Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key

Daytime train	Connecting train
---------------	------------------

Connecting Local Services

Pittsburgh–New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

Harrisburg–Gettysburg–York

Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbittransit.org/ express for more information.

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶													
Train Number ▶		670	652	654	672	656	618	658	674	610	612	620	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7			7/2	5/25,9/7	5/24 7/3,9/6	5/25,9/7		
Will Not Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/2,9/7	7/3	5/24,9/6		5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	▼											
PITTSBURGH, PA	0	Dp											
 Columbus—see page 64													
Greensburg, PA	31												
Latrobe, PA	41												
Johnstown, PA	78												
Altoona, PA	117												
Tyrone, PA	131												
Huntingdon, PA	151												
Lewistown, PA	188												
HARRISBURG, PA	249	Ar											
		Dp	2 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 20P	8 30P
Middletown, PA	259		2 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 30P	8 40P
Elizabethtown, PA	266		2 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 37P	8 47P
Mount Joy, PA	273		2 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P	8 43P	
Lancaster, PA	285		2 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 55P	9 02P
Parkessburg, PA	309		2 59P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	9 14P	L9 20P
Coatesville, PA	315		3 05P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P	9 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321		3 11P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	9 25P	L9 30P
Exton, PA	326		3 17P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	9 32P	L9 36P
Paoli, PA	333		3 28P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	9 40P	L9 44P
Ardmore, PA	345		3 41P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P	9 52P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	353	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 50P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	8 50P	10 10P	10 10P
—30th Street Station		Dp	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 09P	8 36P	9 10P	9 19P	11 04P	11 04P
North Philadelphia, PA	358												12 13A
Cornwells Heights, PA	370												
Trenton, NJ	386		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 39P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 39P	9 48P	11 33P	11 33P
Princeton Jct., NJ	396			5 52P									
New Brunswick, NJ	412			D6 04P									
Metropark, NJ	420			D6 16P				D9 59P			10 11P	D11 53P	D11 53P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ	432												1 15A
Newark, NJ	434		L5 13P	L6 33P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 45P	D10 14P	L9 42P	L10 14P	D10 26P	D12 10A	D12 10A
NEW YORK, NY	444	Ar	5 32P	6 53P	8 12P	8 34P	9 03P	10 34P	10 00P	10 34P	10 49P	12 30A	12 30A
—Penn Station													1 50A



Conduct Business While Traveling Through Picturesque Pennsylvania.

Take the Amtrak Keystone Service and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶	Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number ▶	63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							7/3	7/2	
Will Not Operate ▶						5/25, 7/3, 9/7	7/2	7/3	
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile								
Connecting Train at Penn Station		R190/150	R150/110*	R162/130	R172/54	R184/164	R174	R154/82/174	R84
Washington, DC	0	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	7 25A	9 20A	10 20A	10 20A	11 02A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	40	3 54A	3 54A	7 04A	8 09A	10 04A	11 04A	11 04A	11 44A
Wilmington, DE	109	4 50A	4 45A	7 56A	8 55A	10 50A	11 51A	11 51A	12 31P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	135	5 15A	5 15A	8 19A	9 18A	11 15A	12 16P	12 16P	12 54P
Trenton, NJ	167	5 44A	5 45A	8 47A	9 46A	11 45A	12 46P	12 46P	1 22P
Newark, NJ	215	6 22A	6 22A	9 24A	10 26A	L12 22P	1 26P	1 26P	1 59P
New York, NY—Penn Station	225	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	10 44A	12 40P	1 44P	1 44P	2 20P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	0	7 15A	8 15A	10 20A	11 20A	1 20P	2 20P	3 15P	3 15P
Yonkers, NY	14	7 44A	8 44A		11 44A	1 44P	2 44P	3 39P	3 39P
Croton-Harmon, NY	32	8 03A	9 03A	11 01A	12 03P	2 03P	3 03P	3 58P	3 58P
Poughkeepsie, NY	73	8 45A	9 45A	11 43A	12 45P	2 45P	3 45P	4 40P	4 40P
Rhinecliff, NY	88	9 00A	10 00A	11 58A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 55P	4 55P
Hudson, NY	114	9 15A	10 20A	12 18P	1 20P	3 20P	4 20P	5 15P	5 15P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	141	9 50A	10 50A	12 45P	1 50P	3 45P	4 50P	5 45P	5 45P
Schenectady, NY	159	10 00A	11 10A	1 00P		4 00P		6 00P	
Saratoga Springs, NY	178	10 24A	11 34A	1 23P		4 23P		6 24P	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	197		12 02P					6 50P	
☞ Lake George Village			12 24P					7 10P	
Amsterdam, NY	177	10 44A		1 43P		4 43P			
Utica, NY	237	11 41A		2 40P		5 40P			
Rome, NY	250	11 54A		2 56P		5 55P			
Syracuse, NY	291	12 43P		3 40P		6 44P			
Rochester, NY	370	1 57P		4 59P		7 58P			
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431	3 01P		L6 03P		L9 02P			
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437	3 14P		L6 24P		L9 23P			
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 21P	7 20P		10 20P			
Niagara Falls, ON	462	Ar	4 28P						
St. Catharines, ON	473	Ar	5 45P						
Grimsby, ON	488		6 08P						
Aldershot, ON	512		6 27P						
Oakville, ON	523		7 03P						
TORONTO, ON	544	Ar	7 18P						
			7 42P	To Montreal			To Rutland		To Chicago

Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.

Sleeping cars: Reservations required.

Dining: Complete meals.

Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Wi-Fi available.

This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express routes.

TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

* Connecting Train 150 operates SaSu; Train 110 Mo-Fr departs Washington 4:00 a.m., arriving New York 7:22 a.m.

** Arrival time.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus Connections

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number					64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number					8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			▲ Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY			Ar 10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY			Dp 9 24A
7 29P	10 53P	10 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY			Dp 9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY			Dp 8 30A

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

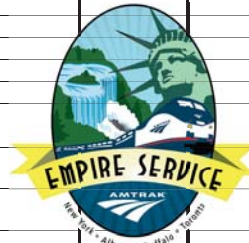
Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

NOTE—See page 135 for important customs and immigration information.

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶				Ethan Allen Express						
Train Number ▶		237	253	239	293	241	243	259	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3,9/7		7/2			5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7
Will Not Operate ▶		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/2,9/7	7/3		5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺
	Mile ▼									
Connecting Train at Penn Station		R176	R194	R186	R186	R148/168/132	R178	R192/166	R138	R182
Washington, DC	0	12 02P	1 05P	1 02P	1 02P	3 02P	4 02P	5 20P	6 05P	7 20P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	40	12 45P	1 51P	1 45P	1 45P	3 45P	4 45P	6 04P	6 50P	8 04P
Wilmington, DE	109	1 32P	2 37P	2 36P	2 36P	4 36P	5 32P	6 56P	7 36P	8 55P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	135	1 55P	3 02P	3 00P	3 00P	5 00P	5 55P	7 19P	8 00P	9 19P
Trenton, NJ	167	2 24P	3 32P	3 29P	3 29P	5 28P	6 24P	7 47P	8 28P	9 47P
Newark, NJ	215	3 01P	4 15P	L4 09P	L4 09P	6 14P	7 02P	8 28P	L9 12P	L10 27P
New York, NY—Penn Station	225	3 19P	4 35P	4 30P	4 30P	6 46P	7 20P	8 47P	9 30P	10 49P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	0	4 40P	5 15P	5 47P	5 47P	7 15P	8 55P	9 15P	10 45P	11 35P
Yonkers, NY	14		5 39P			7 39P	9 19P	9 39P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	32		5 58P	6 32P	6 32P	7 58P	9 38P	9 58P	11 26P	12 16A
Poughkeepsie, NY	73		6 40P	7 22P	7 22P	8 40P	10 20P	10 40P	12 08A	12 58A
Rhinecliff, NY	88	L6 13P	6 55P	L7 33P	L7 33P	L8 55P	L10 36P	L10 55P	L12 23A	L1 13A
Hudson, NY	114	L6 33P	7 15P	L7 53P	L7 53P	L9 15P	L10 56P	L11 15P	L12 43A	L1 34A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	141	7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 25P	11 45P	1 15A	2 05A
	Ar									
Schenectady, NY	159				8 25P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	178				8 49P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	197				9 15P					
☞ Lake George Village					9 35P					
Amsterdam, NY	177									
Utica, NY	237									
Rome, NY	250									
Syracuse, NY	291									
Rochester, NY	370									
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431									
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437									
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar								
	Dp									
Niagara Falls, ON	462	Ar								
	Dp									
St. Catharines, ON	473									
Grimsby, ON	488									
Aldershot, ON	512									
Oakville, ON	523									
TORONTO, ON	544	Ar			To Rutland					



Plan Your Amtrak® Getaway with New York By Rail®

New York By Rail, your favorite trip-planning guide to Amtrak travel destinations in New York, Vermont, and Canada, is now online and on-the go! New York By Rail is loaded with destination info, discounts, travel packages, as well as local events and festival listings! Plan your adventure today!

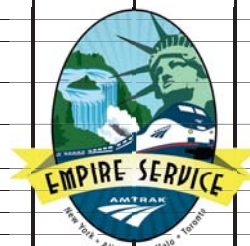
Visit us at NewYorkByRail.com and
Download our free **Mobile App!**



Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶											Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ▶				230	232	250	234	252	236	280	254	290	238
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/24, 7/3,9/6		5/24, 7/2,9/6	5/25,9/7		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/25, 7/3,9/7		5/25, 7/3,9/7			5/25, 7/3,9/7	5/24,9/6	5/25, 7/3,9/7	
On Board Service ▶				R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺
	Mile	▼											
TORONTO, ON			11	0	Dp							From Rutland	
Oakville, ON			11	21	<								



Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

R Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

B Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.

S Sleeping cars: Reservations required.

D Dining: Complete meals.

C Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

B Checked baggage at select stations.

Wi-Fi available.

11 This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the *Adirondack*/*Ethan Allen Express* routes.

93 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

* On Saturday, Train 169 departs New York at 11:05 p.m. and arrives all stations approximately one hour later than time shown.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

Thruway Bus Connections

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number					64	
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number					8064	
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY			Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY			Dp	9 24A
7 29P	10 53P	10 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY			Dp	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY			Dp	8 30A

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

NOTE—See page 135 for important customs and immigration information.

Shading Key

Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶				Ethan Allen Express			Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ▶				284	292	256	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					5/24, 7/3, 9/6	5/26, 9/7 *See note						5/26, 9/7 *See note	5/25, 9/7
Will Not Operate ▶					*See note	5/24, 9/6	5/25, 7/3, 9/7					5/24, 9/6	5/24, 9/6
On Board Service ▶				R B	R B	R B	R B	R	R B	R	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	▼											
TORONTO, ON			111 0 Dp		From Rutland			From Chicago		From Montreal	8 20A	From Rutland	
Oakville, ON			111 21								8 44A		
Aldershot, ON			111 32								8 59A		
Grimsby, ON			111 56								9 34A		
St. Catharines, ON			111 71								9 54A		
Niagara Falls, ON			111 82 Ar								10 16A		
			Dp								10 18A		
Niagara Falls, NY			84 Ar								10 34A		
			Dp	6 50A							12 30P		3 05P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY			107	7 25A							1 05P		3 37P
Buffalo-Depew, NY			113	7 41A				8 51A			1 19P		3 53P
Rochester, NY			QT 174	8 36A				9 50A			2 13P		4 48P
Syracuse, NY			254	9 56A				11 18A			3 28P		6 08P
Rome, NY			294	10 36A							4 11P		6 48P
Utica, NY			QT 308	10 51A							4 29P		7 03P
Amsterdam, NY			367	11 52A				12 15P			5 30P		8 04P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY			113 99 0		12 15P					4 16P		6 25P	
Lake George Village													
Saratoga Springs, NY			113 19		12 36P					4 45P		6 47P	
Schenectady, NY			QT 385	12 20P	1 15P			1 53P		5 27P	6 27P	7 28P	8 37P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY			QT 403 Ar	12 50P	1 45P			2 50P		5 57P	6 55P	7 53P	9 00P
			Dp	1 05P	2 10P	2 10P	3 10P		4 05P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	9 15P
Hudson, NY			QT 431	1 30P	2 35P	2 35P	3 36P		4 30P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	9 40P
Rhinecliff, NY			QT 456	1 50P	2 55P	2 55P	3 58P	D4 31P	4 52P	7 01P	8 01P	9 01P	10 00P
Poughkeepsie, NY			QT 471	2 10P	3 10P	3 10P	4 15P	D4 49P	5 10P	7 15P	8 15P	9 15P	10 17P
Croton-Harmon, NY			QT 512	2 50P	3 50P	3 50P	4 55P	D5 35P	5 50P	7 56P	8 55P	9 55P	10 57P
Yonkers, NY			530	3 11P	4 11P	4 11P	5 16P			8 17P	9 16P	10 16P	
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station			QT 545 Ar	3 45P	4 45P	4 45P	5 48P	6 23P	6 45P	8 50P	9 50P	10 50P	11 45P
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R129/159	R135	R135	R137	R123/167/187	R175/165	R177/139*	R169/639	R637	R67
New York, NY-Penn Station			QT 0 Dp	4 42P	6 05P	6 05P	6 25P	9 05P	7 40P	10 05P	11 05P	11 58P	3 00A
Newark, NJ			QT 10 Ar	4 58P	6 21P	6 21P	6 41P	9 21P	7 57P	10 22P	11 21P	12 14A	3 15A
Trenton, NJ			58	5 37P	7 02P	7 02P	7 24P	10 02P	8 38P	11 03P	11 58P	12 49A	4 01A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station			QT 91	6 04P	7 30P	7 30P	7 52P	10 30P	9 07P	11 30P	12 28A	1 20A	4 35A
Wilmington, DE			QT 116	6 30P	7 53P	7 53P	8 15P	10 53P	9 32P	11 55P	12 50A		5 02A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station			185	7 22P	8 48P	8 48P	9 00P	11 41P	10 20P	12 42A	1 38A		6 00A
Washington, DC			QT 225 Ar	8 05P	9 35P	9 35P	9 45P	12 29A	11 10P	1 34A	2 25A		6 58A

NIAGARA FALLS GETAWAY

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip rail service from New York City, NY*
- 2 nights' hotel accommodations
- Skylon Tower Observatory Admission
- Choice of Voyage to the Falls Boat Ride, Journey Behind the Falls, Niagara's Fury, OR IMAX Theatre Niagara Falls – Movie & Museum Admission
- All Taxes

3 DAYS
from \$429^{PP/DBL}

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



Niagara Falls, ON, Canada

*Sample price is based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from New York City, NY. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

AMTRAK
VACATIONS®

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136



On Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 78). Meals are included in both the Viewliner and Superliner Sleeping car ticket price.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car (on select trains).



BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • SAVANNAH • NEW ORLEANS • MIAMI

Viewliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

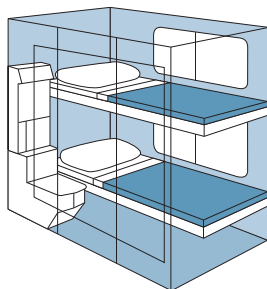
Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 small suitcases
and garment bag
In-room toilet



Viewliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

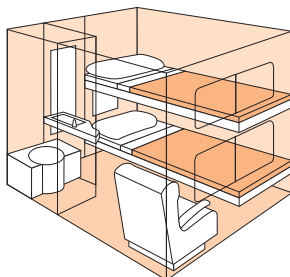
Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 suitcases
In-room toilet and shower



Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

Viewliner Accessible Bedroom &

Dimensions:

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

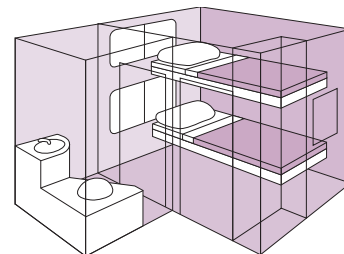
Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults
Capacity for 2 small
suitcases and garment bag
In-room toilet and shower



Host Railroads

ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak

Schenectady – Rouses Point
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Rouses Point – Montréal
Canadian National (CN)

VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle
Amtrak

New Rochelle – New Haven
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
New Haven – Springfield
Amtrak

Springfield – Greenfield
Pan Am Railway
Greenfield – St. Albans
New England Central Railroad (NECR)

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak

Schenectady – Whitehall
Canadian Pacific (CP)
Whitehall – Rutland
Vermont Railway (VTR)

AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill
Pan Am Railways
Haverhill – Boston
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Savannah – Deland
CSX
Deland – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

SILVER STAR

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Raleigh
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Raleigh – Deland
CSX
Deland – Kissimmee
Central Florida Rail Corridor
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach
CSX
West Palm Beach – Miami
Florida DOT (FDOT)

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Deland
CSX
Deland – Sanford
Central Florida Rail Corridor

CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Selma
CSX
Selma – Charlotte
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans
Norfolk Southern (NS)

EASTERN ROUTES



CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh
CSX
Pittsburgh – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg
Amtrak
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh
Norfolk Southern (NS)

LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers
Amtrak
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie
Metro-North Railroad (MNR)
Boston – Worcester
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)
Worcester – Albany
CSX
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady
Amtrak
Schenectady – Cleveland
CSX
Cleveland – Chicago
Norfolk Southern (NS)

CARDINAL

New York – Washington
Amtrak
Washington – Alexandria
CSX
Alexandria – Culpeper
Norfolk Southern (NS)
Culpeper – Clifton Forge
Buckingham Branch
Clifton Forge – Dyer
CSX
Dyer – Chicago
Union Pacific (UP)
Belt Railway (BRC)
Norfolk Southern (NS)
METRA

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans
Canadian National (CN)

ILLINI/SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)

ADIRONDACK

Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶					69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
10 20A	0	Dp	MONTREAL, QC —Central Station	●● 	Ar	7 11P
R10 35A	4	▼	St. Lambert, QC	●● 	▲	D6 57P
	48	▼	CBSA Lacolle, QC —Customs Stop		▲	 5 41P
 14 11 55A	49	Ar	Rouses Point, NY	○● 	Dp	L4 05P
12 55P		Dp			Ar	
1 25P	72	▼	Plattsburgh, NY	○	▲	3 22P
 2 1 47P	85	▼	Port Kent, NY  (Burlington, VT )	○	▲	 2 45P
		▼			Ar	
2 29P	112	▼	Westport, NY  Lake Placid—see right	○	▲	2 04P
2 54P	123	▼	Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	○	▲	1 44P
3 18P	140	▼	Ticonderoga, NY	○	▲	1 22P
3 50P	162	▼	Whitehall, NY	○	▲	12 49P
4 16P	184	▼	Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY  Lake George Village 	○	▲	12 24P
4 45P	203	▼	Saratoga Springs, NY	●● 	▲	12 02P
5 27P	222	▼	Schenectady, NY	●● 	▲	11 34A
5 57P	240	Ar	ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	●● 	Dp	11 10A
6 15P		Dp			Ar	10 50A
6 40P	268	▼	Hudson, NY	●● 	▲	10 20A
7 01P	293	▼	Rhinecliff, NY	●● 	▲	10 00A
7 15P	309	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	○● 	▲	9 45A
7 56P	349	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	○● 	▲	9 03A
8 17P	367	▼	Yonkers, NY	○● 	▲	8 44A
8 50P	381	Ar	NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	●● 	Dp	8 15A
Connecting Train at New York						
 177/139**						 150/110*
10 05P	381	Dp	New York, NY —Penn Station	●● 	Ar	6 40A
10 22P	391	Ar	Newark, NJ	●● 	▲	6 22A
11 03P	439	▼	Trenton, NJ	●● 	▲	5 45A
11 30P	472	▼	Philadelphia, PA —30th St. Sta.	●● 	▲	5 15A
11 55P	497	▼	Wilmington, DE	●● 	▲	4 45A
12 42A	566	▼	Baltimore, MD —Penn Station	●● 	▲	3 54A
12 55A	577	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 	●● 	▲	3 39A
1 34A	607	Ar	Washington, DC	●● 	Dp	3 15A

Service on the Adirondack

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
-  U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay. Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
-  Seasonal stop only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. Ferry operates June 11 through September 27, 2015. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804 or visit www.ferries.com.
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- * Connecting Train 150 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs Washington, DC at 3:15 a.m.; connecting Train 110 operates Monday through Friday and departs Washington, DC at 4:00 a.m. and arrives New York at 7:22 a.m.
- ** On Saturday, Train 169 departs New York at 11:05 p.m. and arrives all stations approximately one hour later than times shown.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

NOTE—Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 122.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 135 for information.



Thruway Bus Connections

Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number					7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 50P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar	3 25P
1 35P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	2 40P

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.



Visit www.amtrak.com today!

Click on the Amtrak Store* at the bottom of the page.



*Please note that items in the store and featured in this ad are subject to change. Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

VERMONT

St. Albans • Essex Junction • Springfield • New York • Washington, DC

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶				54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr
	5/25, 7/3,9/7	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3,9/7	
5/25, 7/3,9/7		◀ Will Not Operate ▶					5/25, 7/3,9/7
R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	◀ On Board Service ▶				R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
9 25A	9 25A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	○ ☺ Ar	8 40P	8 40P
9 54A	9 54A	24		ESSEX JCT., VT (Burlington)**	○ ☺	8 03P	8 03P
10 19A	10 19A	47		Waterbury, VT	○	7 37P	7 37P
10 32A	10 32A	56		Montpelier, VT	○ ☺	7 25P	7 25P
11 05A	11 05A	86		Randolph, VT	○ ☺	6 50P	6 50P
11 42A	11 42A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	○ ☺ Dp	6 13P	6 13P
11 59A	11 59A	131		Windsor, VT	○	5 54P	5 54P
12 09P	12 09P	140		Claremont, NH	○	5 45P	5 45P
12 30P	12 30P	157		Bellows Falls, VT	○ ☺	5 26P	5 26P
1 01P	1 01P	181		Brattleboro, VT	○	4 56P	4 56P
1 32P	1 32P	205		Greenfield, MA-NEW!	○ ☺	4 20P	4 20P
1 54P	1 54P	224		Northampton, MA-NEW!	○ ☺	3 58P	3 58P
☺ 2 08P	☺ 2 08P	235		Holyoke, MA ☺	○ ☺	☺ 2 44P	☺ 2 44P
2 40P	2 40P	245	Ar	SPRINGFIELD, MA	● ☺ ☺ Dp	3 15P	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P		Dp		Ar	2 58P	3 00P
3 12P	3 12P	260		Windsor Locks, CT	○	2 26P	2 29P
3 32P	3 32P	271		Hartford, CT	● ☺ ☺	2 11P	2 13P
3 45P	3 40P	282		Berlin, CT	○ ☺	1 57P	1 59P
3 56P	3 53P	289		Meriden, CT	○ ☺	1 47P	1 49P
4 05P	4 03P	305		Wallingford, CT	○	1 38P	1 40P
4 25P	4 28P	308	Ar	New Haven, CT	● ☺ ☺ Dp	1 23P	1 25P
4 39P	4 39P		Dp		Ar	1 11P	1 11P
5 01P	5 01P	321		Bridgeport, CT	○ ☺ ☺	12 46P	12 46P
5 28P	5 28P	344		Stamford, CT	● ☺ ☺	12 18P	12 18P
6 25P	6 25P	379	Ar	NEW YORK, NY	● ☺ ☺ Dp	11 30A	11 33A
6 45P	7 01P		Dp	-Penn Station	Ar	10 43A	11 21A
7 03P	7 18P	390		Newark, NJ	● ☺ ☺	10 25A	11 03A
	7 33P	404		Metropark, NJ	● ☺ ☺	10 10A	
7 38P	7 57P	437		Trenton, NJ	● ☺ ☺	9 48A	10 28A
8 07P	8 25P	470	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	● ☺ ☺	9 21A	10 01A
8 10P	8 28P		Dp	-30th St. Station	Ar	9 18A	9 58A
8 32P	8 49P	496		Wilmington, DE	● ☺ ☺	8 55A	9 36A
9 20P	9 36P	564		Baltimore, MD	● ☺ ☺	8 11A	8 52A
	9 49P	575		BWI Marshall Airport, MD ↑	● ☺ ☺ 10	7 56A	8 35A
D9 43P	D10 02P	596		New Carrollton, MD	● ☺ ☺	R7 41A	R8 20A
10 05P	10 25P	605	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC	● ☺ ☺ Dp	7 30A	8 10A

Service on the Vermonter

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
-  Holyoke, MA service to commence on a date to be announced.
- ** Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Vermont* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, the Massachusetts Department of Transportation and the Connecticut Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

- | |
|---------------------------------|
| Daytime train |
| Connecting train |
| Thruway and connecting services |

Vermonter Effective Date

The schedule shown here is the *Vermonter* permanent schedule that is expected to be implemented in April or May when additional infrastructure improvements are completed on the route via Greenfield, Northampton and Holyoke. For travel before that time, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for the slightly modified interim schedule.

The schedule shown here is the *Vermont* permanent schedule that is expected to be implemented in April or May when additional infrastructure improvements are completed on the route via Greenfield, Northampton and Holyoke. For travel before that time, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for the slightly modified interim schedule.

Introducing txt-a-tip.SM
APD11 (27311)

If you spot a suspicious package or activity you can also let Amtrak[®] Police know by sending us a text.

Safety is in your hands too.SM

Messaging and Data rates may apply.
Txt HELP for help, txt STOP to cancel.

 AMTRAK[®]

If you spot a suspicious package or activity you can also let Amtrak® Police know by sending us a text.

Safety is in your hands too.SM

Messaging and Data rates may apply.
Txt HELP for help, txt STOP to cancel.



Next stop, *fun in Vermont.*

* START PLANNING YOUR TRIP TODAY @ VERMONTVACATION.COM *



© Vermont Department of Tourism & Marketing | www.VermontVacation.com | 1-800-VERMONT

- ☐ Unstaffed station Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
☒ Attended station  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
☒ Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

**Details about services,
see pages 123-136**

ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶				291	293	
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa-Th	Fr	
	5/24, 7/3,9/6	5/26,9/7 *See Note	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				7/3	7/2	
5/25, 7/3,9/7	*See Note	5/24,9/6	◀ Will Not Operate ▶				7/2	7/3	
R B ☕ 📶	R B ☕ 📶	R B ☕ 📶	◀ On Board Service ▶				R B ☕ 📶	R B ☕ 📶	
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
8 00A	11 00A	5 05P	0	Dp	RUTLAND, VT	○&	Ar	8 48P	11 13P
8 19A	11 19A	5 24P	9	↓	Castleton, VT	○	↑	L8 24P	L10 49P
9 16A	12 15P	6 25P	44		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	○		7 10P	9 35P
					☞ Lake George Village ☞				
9 37A	12 36P	6 47P	63	↓	Saratoga Springs, NY	●&	↑	6 50P	9 15P
10 17A	1 15P	7 28P	82		Schenectady, NY	●&QT		6 24P	8 49P
10 50A	1 45P	7 53P	100		ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	●&QT		Dp	6 00P
11 10A	2 10P	8 15P		Dp		Ar		5 45P	8 15P
11 35A	2 35P	8 40P	128	↓	Hudson, NY	●&QT	↑	5 15P	L7 53P
11 56A	2 55P	9 01P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	●&QT		4 55P	L7 33P
12 10P	3 10P	9 15P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	○&QT		4 40P	7 22P
12 50P	3 50P	9 55P	209	↓	Croton-Harmon, NY	○&QT	↑	3 58P	6 32P
1 11P	4 11P	10 16P	227		Yonkers, NY	○&		3 39P	
1 45P	4 45P	10 50P	241		Ar	NEW YORK, NY		●&QT	Dp
			-Penn Station						
R 85	R 135	R 67	Connecting Train at Penn Station				R 82/154/174	R 186	
3 05P	6 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY -Penn Station	●&QT	Ar	1 46P	4 30P
3 21P	6 21P	3 20A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	●&QT	↑	1 26P	4 12P
3 53P	7 02P	4 03A	299	↓	Trenton, NJ	●&QT		12 46P	3 30P
4 27P	7 30P	4 35A	332		Philadelphia, PA	●&QT		12 17P	3 01P
4 49P	7 53P	5 05A	357		Wilmington, DE	●&QT	11 49A	2 33P	
5 40P	8 48P	6 10A	426	↓	Baltimore, MD	●&QT	↑	11 04A	1 45P
6 25P	9 40P	6 58A	467		Ar	Washington, DC		●&QT	Dp

Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- No checked baggage.**
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and the New York State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train

Serving Vermont, New England and Beyond.

Trust the leader in Vermont Resort Transportation and take the worry out of getting around by leaving the driving to us. Come to a region where all four seasons provide endless opportunities for recreation, business travel, event planning and historic discovery. We provide transfers to/from your destination, and serve the nearest AMTRAK station or airport 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

For local travel information provided by the Killington Express Shuttle, call 802-422-9777 or visit killingtonexpressshuttle.com.



For travel information on Amtrak, call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.



Priority Vehicle Offloading.

Upgrade to make your vehicle one of the first to exit the train. Only 25 Priority Vehicle Upgrades are available per train so book now!

Reserve this upgrade for only \$50 by calling
1-877-SKIP-I-95

or visit any staffed Amtrak Ticket Office and request the addition of "Priority Vehicle Offloading" to your travel reservation. Some restrictions may apply. Visit Amtrak.com for more details.

Amtrak.com/AutoTrain



AUTO TRAIN

Lorton • Sanford

Train Number ▶	53/52	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	
On Board Service ▶		
	Mile	
Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at		11 30A
Motorcycles and trailers accepted no later than		2 00P
Priority Vehicle Off-loading vehicles accepted no later than		2 30P
Passenger boarding begins at		2 30P
NO VEHICLE WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER		2 30P
Auto Train departs boarding station	0	4 00P
Southbound Auto Train arrives at Sanford, FL	855	8 58A
Northbound Auto Train arrives at Lorton, VA	855	8 59A

Service on Auto Train

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Dining:** Ticket price includes sit-down dinner and continental breakfast.
- Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.
- Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.
- Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications needed during the trip—and may carry a pillow or blanket for additional overnight comfort. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

For Reservations call

1-877-SKIP-I-95,
1-877-754-7495
or visit
Amtrak.com/Autotrain

Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.



Auto Train Travel Tips and Requirements

Lorton, Virginia

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)
The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN
Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL
CSX

Sanford, Florida

Sanford, Florida Auto Train South Terminal
600 South Persimmon Avenue
The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

- **On the day of departure, Auto Train** begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. We recommend that all vehicles arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas where traffic delays are common. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you arrive at the Auto Train terminal in time to check in. Vehicles are loaded into enclosed carrier cars.
- **Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle Off-loading** for an additional \$50.00 above the passenger and vehicle charge. If purchased, your vehicle will be one of the first 25 off-loaded from the train at the destination. You must check in your vehicle at the departure station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be able to load it in the Priority Vehicle Off-loading area of the train.
- **Passenger boarding begins at 2:30 p.m.** The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and all passengers boarded before the scheduled departure time, so please board the train when invited to do so.
- **Stretch out** in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation – move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

Requirements

- Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.
- **Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:**
 - Maximum height – 88" (2.24 m)
 - Minimum ground clearance – 4" (100 mm)
 - Maximum width – 84" (2.13 m)
 - Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces.
 - No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
 - No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)
- **Motorcycles must meet the following limits:**
 - Two wheeled motorcycles, three wheeled motorcycles, and motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
 - Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two motorcycle spaces.
 - Maximum height: 72" (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
 - Minimum ground clearance: 5" (130 mm)
 - Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51" (1.3 m); total body width 82" (2.08 m)
 - Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the Auto Train station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)
 - Tire size: maximum width 7" (177 mm), 2.5" (64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)
- **Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled.** The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.
- **Roof racks must have been installed by the factory** (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88 in (2.24 m) height limit.
- **Animals:** Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on Auto Train. Animals may not be transported in vehicles.



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
55

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶		Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶		98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
						◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down						Mile	Symbol	Read Up					
R67	R67	R95 Mo-Fr	R93/83/161	Connecting Train Number				R82/154/174	R66	R66	R66		
9 30P	9 30P	6 10A	9 30A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Sta.	●●QR	Ar	6 30P	7 58A	7 58A	7 58A	
R9 36P	R9 36P	R6 15A	R9 36A	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Sta.	○●QR	↑	D6 25P	D7 53A	D7 53A	D7 53A	
R9 50P	R9 50P	R6 25A	R9 46A	11		Route 128, MA	●●QR	↑	D6 09P	D7 34A	D7 34A	D7 34A	
10 22P	10 22P	6 50A	10 11A	43		Providence, RI	●●QR	↑	5 30P	6 56A	6 56A	6 56A	
12 35A	12 35A	8 43A	12 09P	156		New Haven, CT	●●QR	↑	3 42P	4 20A	4 20A	4 20A	
1 21A	1 21A	9 30A	12 58P	195		Stamford, CT	●QR	Ar	2 48P	3 25A	3 25A	3 25A	
2 15A	2 15A	10 21A	1 48P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	●●QR	Dp	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A	
6 58A	6 58A	2 00P	5 15P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	●●QR	Dp	10 20A	10 10P	10 10P	10 10P	
6 05A	6 05A	11 02A	3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta.	●●QR	Ar	11 00A	6 50P	8 47P	11 36P	
R6 22A	R7 24A	R11 22A	R3 38P	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Station	●●QR	↑	D10 40A	D6 23P	D8 24P	D11 15P	
R7 02A	8 03A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	●●QR	↑	D10 03A	D5 40P	D7 42P	D10 35P	
R7 32A	8 35A	R12 35P	R4 58P	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●●QR	↑	D9 30A	D5 05P	D7 07P	D9 55P	
R7 56A	8 58A	R1 02P	R5 22P	116		Wilmington, DE	●●QR	↑	D9 05A	D4 40P	D6 43P	D9 29P	
R8 50A	9 45A	R1 55P	R6 14P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	●●QR	↑	D8 12A	D3 47P	D5 51P	D8 38P	
R9 55A	10 53A	R3 05P	R7 30P	225		Washington, DC	●●QR	Ar	D7 07A	D2 38P	D4 29P	D7 42P	
10 13A	11 10A	3 23P	7 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	●●QR	↑	D6 36A	D2 04P	4 02P	7 07P	
	11 36A			260		Quantico, VA	○●	↑			3 28P		
	11 56A			279		Fredericksburg, VA	○●	↑			3 06P		
12 02P	12 59P	5 07P	9 34P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Rd.	●●QR	Dp	4 37A	12 16P	2 12P	5 14P	
12 14P	1 08P	5 17P	9 44P		Dp	Petersburg, VA	●●QR	Dp	4 27A	12 07P	2 05P	5 04P	
12 49P	1 41P	5 51P	10 18P	362		Rocky Mount, NC	●●QR	↑	3 38A	11 28A	1 17P	4 20P	
2 24P	3 11P	7 21P	11 50P	460		Wilson, NC—Eastern North Carolina—see below	●●QR	↑	2 14A	10 03A	11 52A	2 52P	
2 42P	3 30P			476			●●QR	↑			11 30A	2 24P	
	3 09P	4 03P		502		Selma-Smithfield, NC	●●QR	↑			11 00A	1 52P	
6 45A	11 45A	4 42P		531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	●●QR	Dp	8 45A	10 25A			
6 57A	11 57A	4 50P	9 01P		Dp	Cary, NC	●●QR	Ar		10 17A		3 11P	8 26P
7 17A	12 17P	5 03P	9 23P	539		Durham, NC	●●QR	↑	8 08A	10 02A		2 53P	8 08P
7 53A	12 53P	6 01P		557		Burlington, NC	●●QR	↑		9 42A		2 33P	7 48P
8 18A	1 18P	6 32P		591		Greensboro, NC	●●QR	↑		9 01A		1 55P	7 10P
8 34A	1 34P	6 48P		612		High Point, NC	●●QR	↑		8 39A		1 34P	6 49P
9 08A	2 08P	7 24P		628		Salisbury, NC	●●QR	↑		8 17A		1 14P	6 29P
9 24A	2 24P	7 41P		662		Kannapolis, NC	●●QR	↑		7 43A		12 41P	5 56P
9 55A	2 55P	8 12P		678		Charlotte, NC	●●QR	Dp		7 25A		12 25P	5 40P
				704	Ar	Fayetteville, NC	●●QR	Ar		7 00A		12 00N	5 15P
	4 00P		11 22A	550	Dp	Dillon, SC	○	Ar	12 42A		1 05P		
	4 51P			603	Dp	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)	●●QR	Dp			12 14P		
	5 34P		3 05A	633	Ar	Kingstree, SC	●●QR	Ar	11 17P		11 39A		
	5 39P		3 13A		Dp	Charleston, SC	○	Ar	11 07P		11 34A		
	6 15P		3 51A	672		Yemassee, SC	○	↑	10 16P		10 55A		
	7 14P		4 51A	728		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	●●QR	↑	9 22P		10 00A		
	8 03P		5 43A	782		Hamlet, NC	○●QR	↑	8 25P		9 08A		
		10 36P		599		Camden, SC	○●QR	↑		6 52A			
		11 18P		628		Columbia, SC	○	↑		6 14A			
		12 47A		701		Denmark, SC	○	↑		4 42A			
		1 38A		734		Savannah, GA	●●QR	Dp		4 01A			
		2 35A		783			○	↑					
	8 59P	4 13A	6 34A	829	Ar		●●QR	Dp	7 36P	1 22A	8 20A		

Service continues on page 57. No change of train required.

North Carolina Thruway Bus Connections

Wilson • Morehead City

6089	Thruway Number					6090
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	  	Ar	1 32P
D4 00P	27		Greenville, NC—Transit Transfer Center	 		R12 37P
D5 05P	62		New Bern, NC—Convention Center	 		R11 29A
D5 35P	76		Havelock, NC—Tourism & Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)	 		R10 54A
6 05P	91	Ar	Morehead City, NC—1001 Arendell St.	 	Dp	10 15A

Wilson • Wilmington

6189	Thruway Number					6190
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar	1 45P
D3 45P	20		Goldboro, NC—Gateway Transit Term.	○●		R1 04P
D4 25P	41		Kinston, NC—Visitor Center	○●		R12 29P
D5 32P	72		Jacksonville, NC—Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)	○●		R11 15A
6 42P	112	Ar	Wilmington, NC—WAVE Transit Stop	○●	Dp	9 55A

ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 	 
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
91	97	Connecting Train Number				98	92
4 18A	6 40A	*870	Dp	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	●  Ar	7 28P	1 16A
	7 35A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	6 34P	
6 39A	9 09A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	●  Dp	5 12P	11 03P
7 00A	9 34A		Dp		Ar	4 52P	10 43P
6 59A			Dp		Ar		10 25P
8 02A	10 40A	1035	▲	Palatka, FL	○  ▲	3 34P	9 21P
8 56A	11 38A	1087	▲	DeLand, FL	●  ▲	2 44P	8 31P
			▲	Daytona Beach—see below			
9 43A	12 21P	1119	Ar	Winter Park, FL	●  Dp	2 02P	7 49P
10 06A	12 44P	1124	Dp	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World*)	●  Ar	1 45P	7 32P
10 20A	12 59P		Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below		1 33P	7 16P
			▲				
10 44A	1 21P	1142	Ar	Kissimmee, FL	●  ▲	1 06P	6 48P
8 10A		58	Ar	Waldo, FL	○  ▲		9 15P
8 40A		68	Ar	Gainesville, FL	○  ▲		8 35P
9 40A		104	Ar	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○  ▲		7 45P
10 25A		123	Ar	The Villages, FL	○  ▲		7 05P
10 55A		130	Ar	Wildwood, FL	○  ▲		6 20P
11 55A		166	Ar	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○  ▲		5 25P
D11 29A		**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●  Ar		R6 03P
12 23P		1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	●  Dp		5 27P
12 37P			Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below			5 13P
			▲				
12 50P		**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●  Ar		4 35P
R1 13P			Dp				D4 18P
1 35P	2 08P	1180	Ar	Winter Haven, FL	●  Ar	12 17P	3 48P
		**1271	Ar	(LEGOLAND)			
2 16P	2 49P	1221	Ar	Sebring, FL	●  Ar	11 33A	3 02P
2 52P		1263	Ar	Okeechobee, FL	○		2 26P
D4 17P	D4 52P	1324	Ar	West Palm Beach, FL	●  Ar	R9 57A	R1 27P
D4 41P	D5 16P	1342	Ar	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	R9 32A	R1 02P
D4 53P	D5 30P	1353	Ar	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	●  Ar	R9 18A	R12 48P
D5 17P	D5 48P	1367	Ar	Fort Lauderdale, FL	●  Ar	R9 00A	R12 30P
			▲	(Port Everglades)			
D5 33P	D6 04P	1375	Ar	Hollywood, FL	●  Ar	R8 44A	R12 14P
			▲	(Miami International Airport )			
5 58P	6 39P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL 	●  Dp	8 20A	11 50A

Service on Atlantic Coast Service

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Carolinian Business class:** On Trains 79 and 80. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Palmetto Business class:** On Trains 89 and 90. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
-  **Sleeping cars:**
 - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
 - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
-  **Lounge:**
 - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Piedmont Lounge: On board vending and drink machines.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available on the Palmetto and Carolinian.
-  On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 73 operates 15 minutes later.
-  Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
-  Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
-  Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connections table below for schedules.
- ** Mileage via Tampa.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

On board Bicycle Racks: All *Piedmont* trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit ncbytrain.org.

Silver Service Thruway Bus Connections

Daytona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198	
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Ar	4 00P	
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P	
7291	7297	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
9 10A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 15P	8 00P
10 20A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Dp	1 15P	7 00P

Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Thruway Number					6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	▼	Connecting City	Symbol	▲	Orlando	Tampa
	1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	1 00P	
	2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 25A	
	3 50P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 30A	3 45P
12 50P	4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL —Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	●		10 05A	3 00P
				Bradenton, FL—DeSoto Square Mall	○		9 15A	2 00P
2 10P	5 00P	139		Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.	○		8 40A	1 25P
2 45P	5 35P	218		Port Charlotte, FL—Mobil/7-11	○		7 40A	12 30P
3 45P	6 35P	261		Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○		7 00A	11 45A
4 25P	7 15P	289	Ar		○	Dp		

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services



NC Thruways are the New Way to See More of Eastern North Carolina

Connecting from trains at the Wilson Amtrak Station to Wilmington, Jacksonville, Kinston, Goldsboro, Greenville, New Bern, Havelock and Morehead City.

Details about services, see pages 123-136

CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶			80	74	76
Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
 	 	 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶			 	 	 
Read Down				Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
			7 05A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	●  Ar	8 47P	
			7 24A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	●  ▲	8 24P	
			8 03A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●  ▲	7 42P	
			8 30A	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	●  Dp	7 07P	
			8 35A	91	Dp			6 43P	
			8 58A	116	▼	Wilmington, DE	●  ▲	5 11P	
			9 45A	185	▼	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●  ▲		
			10 25A	225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC —Union Station	●  Dp	4 29P	
			10 53A	225	Dp			4 02P	
			11 10A	233	▼	Alexandria, VA	●  ▲	3 28P	
			11 36A	260	▼	Quantico, VA	○  ▲	3 06P	
			11 56A	280	▼	Fredericksburg, VA	○  ▲		
			12 59P	334	Ar	RICHMOND, VA —Staples Mill Road	●  Dp	2 12P	
			1 08P	334	Dp			2 05P	
			1 41P	362	▼	Petersburg, VA	●  ▲	1 17P	
			3 11P	460	▼	Rocky Mount, NC	●  ▲	11 52A	
			3 30P	476	▼	Wilson, NC	●  ▲	11 30A	
					▼	Eastern North Carolina —see page 56			
			4 03P	502	▼	Selma-Smithfield, NC	●  ▲	11 00A	
			4 42P	531	Ar	RALEIGH, NC	●  Dp	10 25A	
			4 50P	531	Dp			10 17A	3 11P
6 45A	7 00A	11 45A	5 03P	539	▼	Cary, NC	●  ▲	10 02A	2 53P
6 57A	7 12A	11 57A	5 24P	557	▼	Durham, NC	●  ▲	9 42A	2 33P
7 17A	7 32A	12 17P	6 01P	591	▼	Burlington, NC	●  ▲	9 01A	1 55P
7 53A	8 08A	12 53P	6 32P	612	▼	Greensboro, NC	●  ▲	8 39A	1 34P
8 18A	8 30A	1 18P	6 48P	628	▼	High Point, NC	●  ▲	8 17A	1 14P
8 34A	8 49A	1 34P			▼	Winston-Salem —see page 59			6 29P
9 08A	9 23A	2 08P	7 24P	662	▼	Salisbury, NC	●  ▲	7 43A	12 41P
9 24A	9 39A	2 24P	7 41P	678	▼	Kannapolis, NC	●  ▲	7 25A	12 25P
9 55A	10 10A	2 55P	8 12P	704	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	●  Dp	7 00A	12 00N
									5 15P

Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending and drink machines.
- Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
-  **Carolinian Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available on the Carolinian.

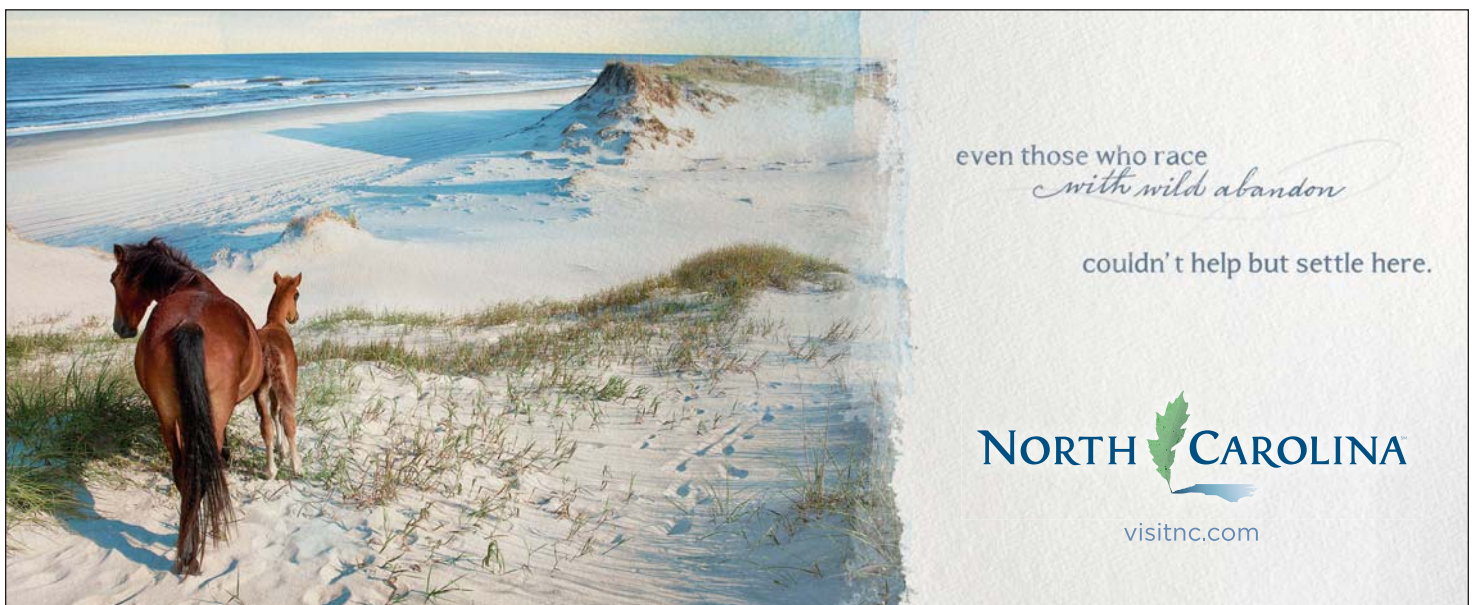
All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Piedmont and Carolinian services are primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

Shading Key

Daytime train

For local N.C. train information, visit ncbytrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN



① North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.



NC MultiRide Ticket Save 15% and travel anytime between select pairs of North Carolina cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRide. Tickets available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at ncbytrain.org.



Volunteer Train Hosts On Board Volunteer train hosts serve daily on *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* trains assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

On Board Bicycle Racks

All *Piedmont* trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; no service fees apply. Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car. For details, visit ncbytrain.org.

Connecting Local Services

Cary

Cary Transit (C-Tran)
(919) 485-7433

Durham

Durham Area Transit
Authority (DATA)
(919) 485-7433

High Point

High point Transit
system (Hi tran)
(336) 889-7433

Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill Transit
(919) 485-7433

Greensboro

Greensboro Transit
Authority (GTA) -
(336) 332-6440

Raleigh

Capital Area Transit
System (CATS) -
(919) 485-7433,
Triangle Transit
Authority (TTA) -
(919) 549-9999



Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning Trains 73/80, mid-day Trains 74/75 and evening Trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2.40 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit ncbytrain.org or call (336) 662-0002.

North Carolina's
AMTRAK®
ncbytrain.org

Exploring our vibrant cities and small towns. Visiting family and friends. Attending a business meeting or heading back to school. We make it easier to get there!

Get on board for Charlotte, Kannapolis, Salisbury, High Point, Greensboro, Burlington, Durham, Cary, Raleigh, Selma, Wilson and Rocky Mount, Virginia and the Northeast, or connect to Florida.

Simple and stress free.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
59

New York • Washington, DC • Atlanta • New Orleans

19	◀ Train Number ▶				20
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	● Ar	1 46P
R2 37P	10	↓	Newark, NJ	● Ar	D1 25P
R3 18P	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	● Ar	D12 41P
R3 55P	91	↓	PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	● Ar	D12 08P
R4 19P	116	↓	Wilmington, DE	● Ar	D11 44A
R5 12P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	● Ar	D10 55A
R6 30P	225	↓	WASHINGTON, DC —Union Station	● Ar	D9 53A
6 49P	233	↓	Alexandria, VA	● Ar	D9 32A
7 22P	258	↓	Manassas, VA	○	8 35A
7 55P	293	↓	Culpeper, VA	○	8 01A
8 52P	337	↓	Charlottesville, VA	● Ar	7 09A
			Richmond—see right		
10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	● Dp	5 56A
10 06P		Dp		Ar	5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	○ Dp	4 43A
12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	● Dp	3 44A
12 22A		Dp		Ar	3 37A
12 39A	524	↓	High Point, NC	● Ar	3 16A
1 17A	559	↓	Salisbury, NC	● Ar	2 32A
2 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	● Dp	1 46A
2 45A		Dp		Ar	1 21A
3 12A	623	↓	Gastonia, NC	○	12 39A
4 14A	678	↓	Spartanburg, SC	○	11 39P
4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	● Dp	10 58P
5 01A		Dp		Ar	10 53P
5 39A	739	↓	Clemson, SC	○	10 16P
6 15A	773	↓	Toccoa, GA	○	9 40P
6 58A	810	↓	Gainesville, GA	○	8 59P
8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	● Dp	8 04P
8 38A		Dp		Ar	7 35P
10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL (CT)	○ Dp	3 59P
11 50A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	● Dp	2 24P
12 08P		Dp		Ar	2 15P
1 07P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	● Dp	12 44P
			Mobile—see right		
2 58P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	● Dp	11 07A
3 04P		Dp	Dallas—see right	Ar	11 02A
4 01P	1231	↓	Laurel, MS	○	10 05A
4 38P	1260	↓	Hattiesburg, MS	○ Ar	9 30A
5 42P	1324	↓	Picayune, MS	○	8 22A
6 07P	1342	↓	Slidell, LA	○	7 57A
7 32P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT)	● Dp	7 00A
			—Union Passenger Terminal		

Service on the Crescent

Coaches: Reservations required.

Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.

Dining: Full meal service.

Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Shading Key

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Tuscaloosa • Mobile (Capital Trailways)

19	Connecting Train Number					20	
8019	Thruway Number					8020	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
4 40P	0	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●🚂	Ar	7 45A	
5 55P	33	Ar	Brent, AL	○	Dp	6 35A	
6 35P	57	↓	Marion, AL	○		6 05A	
7 20P	80		Selma, AL	○		5 20A	
8 15P	123		Camden, AL	○		4 25A	
8 55P	155		Thomasville, AL	○		3 45A	
9 15P	170		Grove Hill, AL	○		3 25A	
9 55P	187		Jackson, AL	○		2 45A	
10 40P	224		Mt. Vernon, AL	○		2 00A	
11 25P	255		Ar	Mobile, AL (CT)	○🚂	Dp	1 15A

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

6019	Thruway Number					6020
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 30P	0	Dp	Richmond, VA —Main Street Station (ET)	○ Ar		9 20A
7 00P	8	Dp	Richmond, VA —Staples Mill Road	● Ar		8 50A
8 25P	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA —Amtrak Station (ET)	● Dp		7 20A

Meridian • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)

8219	Thruway Number						8220
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
7 35P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS—Union Station (CT)	●🚆	Ar	9 20A	
9 05P	94	Ar	Jackson, MS—Amtrak Station	●🚆D	Ar	7 50A	
10 00P		Dp			Ar	7 00A	
10 50P	138	Ar	Vicksburg, MS	○	Dp	*	
1 40A	311	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○🚆	Dp	3 20A	
2 05A		Dp			Ar	2 50A	
3 45A	408	Ar	Tyler, TX	○🚆	Dp	1 10A	
5 20A	495	Ar	Mesquite, TX	○🚆	Dp	11 30P	
5 45A	507	Ar	Dallas, TX—Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Dp	10 45P	

* Service to begin on a date to be announced.




**NEW YORK to
NEW ORLEANS**

Picturesque. No
matter where you
climb aboard.

AMTRAK.COM





How Am I Doing?

Please take a moment to let us know about our best performers.

Leave Comments at: amtrak.com/contactus



Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



VIRGINIA

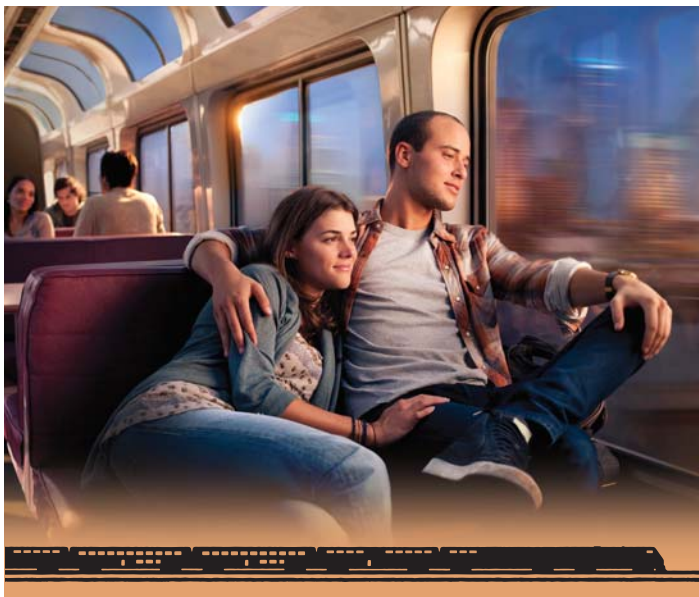
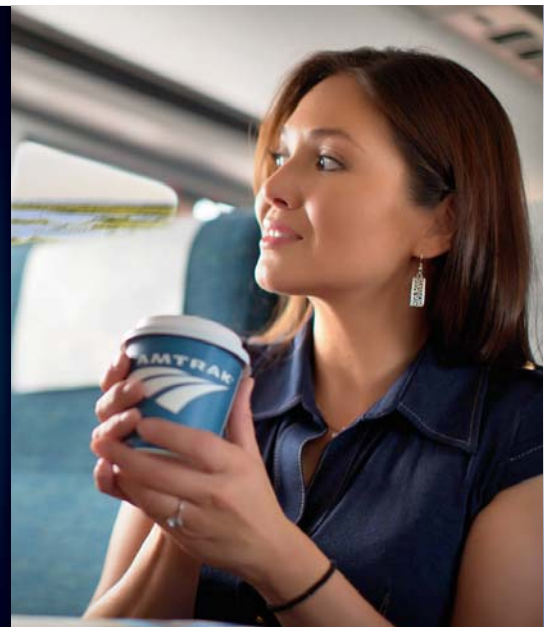
COURTESY OF AMTRAK®

To and from Virginia, take the train.
No traffic. No hassle. Free Wi-Fi® where available. Enjoy traveling again and save up to 25% when you book two weeks in advance.



[#TakeTheTrain](#) / Virginia.Amtrak.com

Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance. Some restrictions may apply to promotions. Subject to availability. Valid for coach seats only. Blackout dates & refund rules apply.



Give the Gift of Travel

AMTRAK® SERVES OVER
500 DESTINATIONS.

JUST IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES!

Surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift by giving them an Amtrak® Gift Certificate. Available in denominations from \$50 to \$1,000, Amtrak Gift Certificates are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit Amtrak.com and click on the Amtrak Store at the bottom of the page!



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

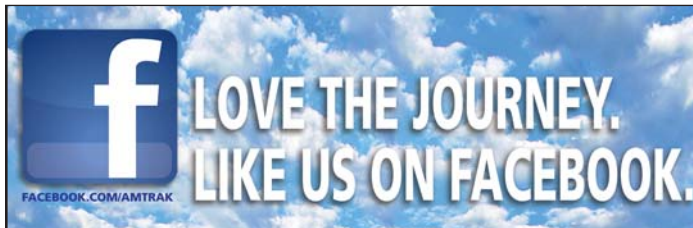
page
61

PENNSYLVANIAN

New York • Philadelphia • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

43	◀ Train Number ▶					42	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	
 	◀ On Board Service ▶					 	
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up	
10 52A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) —Penn Station	●●QT	Ar	4 50P	
R11 09A	10		Newark, NJ	●●QT		D4 30P	
11 44A	58		Trenton, NJ	●●QT		3 56P	
12 15P	91		Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA		●●QT	Dp
12 42P		Dp	—30th Street Station		Ar	2 55P	
1 12P	110		Paoli, PA	○  QT		2 24P	
	118		Exton, PA	○		2 12P	
1 52P	159		Lancaster, PA	●●QT		1 40P	
2 06P	177		Elizabethtown, PA	○QT		1 23P	
2 26P	195	Ar	HARRISBURG, PA	●●QT	Dp	1 05P	
2 36P		Dp	 Scranton/Reading —see right		Ar	12 55P	
3 46P	256		Lewistown, PA	○		11 21A	
4 22P	293		Huntingdon, PA	○		10 44A	
✱4 48P	313		Tyrone, PA	○		✱10 17A	
5 06P	327		ALTOONA, PA	●●		10 01A	
6 00P	366		Johnstown, PA	●●		9 04A	
✱6 41P	403		Latrobe, PA	○		✱8 21A	
6 52P	413		Greensburg, PA	○		8 11A	
8 05P	444		Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA		●●QT	Dp
			 New Castle—see right  Columbus—see page 64				
R29	Connecting Train at Pittsburgh					R30	
11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	●●QT	Ar	5 05A	
1 37A	528	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○ 		3 05A	
2 53A	584		Cleveland, OH	●●QT		1 54A	
3 27A	609		Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○ 		1 15A	
4 00A	644		Sandusky, OH	○ 		12 40A	
5 08A	691		Toledo, OH	●●QT		11 49P	
6 31A	769		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○ 		10 23P	
7 26A	823		Elkhart, IN	○●		9 29P	
7 48A	841		South Bend, IN	(ET)	●●	9 09P	
8 45A	925		Ar	Chicago, IL	(CT)	●●QT	Dp
			—Union Station				

The *Pennsylvanian* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.



Service on the *Pennsylvanian*

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
-  Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Connecting Local Services

Pittsburgh–New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

Harrisburg–Gettysburg–York

Monday through Friday, rabbittransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit www.rabbittransit.org/ express for more information.

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, two blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

BLOG.AMTRAK.COM



>>>VIDEOS >>>STORIES >>>TRAVEL TIPS

Visit THE GREENBRIER® RESORT with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Washington, DC*
- 2 nights' hotel accommodations at The Greenbrier Resort
- Bunker Tour

3 DAYS
from \$519^{PP/DBL}

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



©Courtesy of The Greenbrier

*Sample prices are based on off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Price shown reflects departures from Washington, DC. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

AMTRAK VACATIONS®

CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

New York • Washington, DC • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶		Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	51	◀ Train Number ▶		50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
		◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
	42 45A	0 Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	Ar	58P
	42 47 05A	10	Newark, NJ	Ar	59 38P
	42 47 42A	58	Trenton, NJ	Ar	59 02P
	42 48 15A	91	Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Sta.	Ar	58 26P
	42 48 44A	116	Wilmington, DE	Ar	58 05P
	42 49 30A	185	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	Ar	57 16P
	42 50 05A	225	WASHINGTON, DC	Ar	56 19P
	42 51 24A	233	Alexandria, VA	Ar	55 59P
	42 52 57A	258	Manassas, VA	Ar	55 10P
	42 54 29P	293	Culpeper, VA	Ar	54 35P
	42 56 48P	340	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA	Ar	53 19P
	42 58 11P	379	Richmond—see below	Ar	53 10P
	42 59 48P	437	Staunton, VA	Ar	52 03P
	42 61 18P	472	Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	Ar	51 44P
	42 62 51P	496	White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	Ar	51 39A
	42 64 11P	517	Alderson, WV	Ar	51 02A
	42 65 48P	540	Hinton, WV	Ar	50 34A
	42 67 04P	551	Prince, WV (Beckley)	Ar	50 02A
	42 68 34P	592	Thurmond, WV	Ar	49 41A
	42 69 49P	619	Montgomery, WV	Ar	49 50A
	42 71 05P	668	Charleston, WV	Ar	49 21A
	42 72 34P	683	Huntington, WV	Ar	48 16A
	42 73 56P	683	Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	Ar	47 09A
	42 75 11P	712	So. Portsmouth—So. Shore, KY	Ar	46 35A
	42 76 41A	766	Maysville, KY	Ar	45 45A
	42 78 05A	828	CINCINNATI, OH	Ar	45 21A
	42 79 34A	893	—Union Terminal	Ar	44 27A
	42 81 00A	951	Connersville, IN	Ar	43 17A
	42 82 30A	951	INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Ar	42 21A
	42 84 00A	998	—Louisville, Nashville, Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign—see below or pg. 75	Ar	41 59P
	42 85 30A	1025	Crawfordsville, IN	Ar	41 50P
	42 87 00A	1025	Lafayette, IN (ET)	Ar	41 31P
	42 88 30A	1072	Rensselaer, IN (CT)	Ar	40 57P
	42 90 05A	1118	Dyer, IN	Ar	40 46P
	42 91 30A	1147	CHICAGO, IL (CT)	Ar	40 55P
	42 93 00A	1147	—Union Station	Ar	40 45P
	42 94 30A	1147	Madison—see page 75	Ar	40 35P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa			Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- On Sundays, Train 51 operates up to ten minutes later at this station.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select *Cardinal* trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

Service on the Hoosier State

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- No checked baggage.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Hoosier State* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Indiana Department of Transportation and communities along the route.

Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections

Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number	4050
SuWeFr	Days of Operation	WeFrSu
11 30A	0 Dp	5 10P
12 00N	8 Dp	4 40P
1 30P	72 Ar	3 10P

Nashville • Louisville • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8857	8251	8317	Thruway Number	8850	8852	8250	8856
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
3 00A			0 Dp	Nashville, TN—Greyhound Station (CT)	Ar	8 45P	2 30A	11 00A
R8 00A		7 00P	11 50P	Louisville, KY—Greyhound Station (ET)	Ar	D6 00P	D11 30P	D8 00A
	12 05P			Cincinnati, OH—Greyhound Station	Ar			
11 00A	2 30P	9 10P	2 00A	Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station	Ar	3 20P	10 25P	4 25A
	R3 45P			Lafayette, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)	Ar		7 05P	8 50P
				Gary, IN—Metro Center Station (CT)	Ar	D11 35A	D5 30P	D7 35P
2 00P	5 45P		476 Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	Ar	9 45A	1 00P	3 25P

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

Washington, DC • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶						30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶						 
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
4 05P	0	Dp	WASHINGTON, DC (ET)	●●QT	Ar	11 05P	
4 29P	16	↓	Rockville, MD	○●QT	↑	12 21P	
5 16P	55	↓	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○	↑	11 31A	
5 45P	74	↓	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○●QT	↑	11 01A	
7 17P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○	Dp	9 32A	
7 24P		Dp			Ar	9 20A	
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○	Dp	6 59A	
11 48P	299	Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA	●●QT	Dp	5 20A	
11 59P		Dp	☞ Columbus—see below		Ar	5 05A	
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○●QT	Dp	3 05A	
2 53A	439	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●●QT	Dp	1 54A	
2 59A		Dp			Ar	1 45A	
3 29A	464	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●QT	↑	1 15A	
4 02A	499	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●QT	↑	12 40A	
5 08A	546	Ar	TOLEDO, OH ☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see below	●●QT	Dp	11 49P	
5 22A		Dp			Ar	11 39P	
6 36A	624	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●QT	↑	10 23P	
7 29A	679	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●QT	↑	9 29P	
7 51A	696	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	○●QT	↑	9 09P	
8 45A	780	Ar	CHICAGO, IL (CT) —Union Station ☞ Madison—see page 75	●●QT	Dp	6 40P	
95/195	Connecting Train at Washington, DC						148/168/132
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QT	Ar	6 46P	
12 02P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●●QT	Ar	5 18P	
1 17P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●QT	Ar	4 08P	
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QT	Dp	3 02P	
98	Connecting Train at Washington, DC						91
8 20A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	●●QT	Ar	5 58P	
9 57A	64	↓	West Palm Beach, FL	●●QT	↑	4 17P	
1 45P	264	↓	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●●QT	↑	10 06A	
5 12P	411	↓	Jacksonville, FL	●●QT	↑	6 39A	
7 36P	559	↓	Savannah, GA	●●QT	Ar	4 13A	
7 07A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QT	Dp	3 05P	
43	Connecting Train at Pittsburgh						42
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QT	Ar	4 50P	
11 09A	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●●QT	↑	4 30P	
11 44A	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●●QT	↑	3 54P	
12 42P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●●QT	↑	2 55P	
1 12P	110	↓	Paoli, PA	○QT	↑	2 22P	
1 52P	159	↓	Lancaster, PA	●●QT	↑	1 37P	
2 36P	195	↓	Harrisburg, PA	●●QT	↑	12 55P	
5 06P	327	↓	Altoona, PA	●●QT	↑	9 58A	
6 00P	366	↓	Johnstown, PA	●●QT	Ar	9 01A	
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●●QT	Dp	7 30A	

Thruway Bus Connections

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49	Connecting Train Number					30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Ar	10 50P
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	▲	R9 45P
D7 50A	70	▼	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	▲	R9 25P
D8 40A	106	▼	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	▲	R8 40P
D9 25A	143	▼	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	▲	R7 55P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QT	Dp	7 15P

Pittsburgh • Columbus (Greyhound Lines)

29/43		Connecting Train Number					30/42	
8029		Thruway Number					8030	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			Symbol	▲	Daily
2 00A	0	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA—Amtrak Station (ET)			●●QT	Ar	4 50A
5 25A	185	Ar	Columbus, OH—Greyhound Station (ET)			○●QT	Dn	1 25A

Service on the Capitol Limited

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington, DC and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Lounge Service:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Sightseer Lounge: available seasonally.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- Cumberland Narrows
- Harpers Ferry

Airport Connections

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Shading Key

Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services



Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails and Rails program provide commentary on local features and attractions, cultural, historic and other educational information about significant sites on select Amtrak routes around the country. While many programs are only available during the summer season, some programs are available late winter and into spring.

Check the Trails and Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit www.nps.gov/trailsandrails for more information, and www.AmtraktoParks.com to see connections to many of our National Parks.



New York/Boston • Albany • Cleveland • Chicago

49	◀ Train Number ▶				48	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
   	◀ On Board Service ▶				  	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
 3 40P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	●●QR	Ar	 6 23P
 R4 26P	32	↓	Croton-Harmon, NY	●●QR	↑	 5 35P
 R5 10P	73	↓	Poughkeepsie, NY	○●QR	↑	 4 49P
 5 27P	88	↓	Rhinecliff, NY	●●QR	↑	 4 31P
 6 20P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Dp	 3 45P
  449	Through Cars Boston-Chicago				  448	
 12 50P	0	Dp	BOSTON, MA —South Station	●●QR	Ar	 8 01P
 R12 57P	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○●QR	↑	 7 53P
 R1 25P	21	↓	Framingham, MA	○	↑	 7 12P
 2 03P	44	↓	Worcester, MA	●●QR	↑	 6 44P
 3 18P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●●QR	Dp	 5 33P
 3 23P		Dp			Ar	 5 28P
 4 39P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	Dp	 4 09P
 6 00P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Dp	 3 05P
 7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Ar	 2 50P
 7 32P	159	↓	Schenectady, NY	●●QR	↑	 1 53P
 8 48P	237	↓	Utica, NY	●●QR	↑	 12 15P
 9 49P	291	↓	Syracuse, NY	●●QR	↑	 11 18A
 11 09P	370	↓	Rochester, NY	●●QR	↑	 9 50A
 11 55P	431	Ar	BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY	●●QR	Dp	 8 51A
 11 59P		Dp			Ar	 8 46A
 1 48A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○●QR	Dp	 7 20A
 3 27A	618	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●●QR	Dp	 5 50A
 3 45A		Dp	—Lakefront Station		Ar	 5 35A
 4 18A	643	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●QR	↑	 4 51A
 4 55A	678	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●QR	↑	 4 12A
 5 55A	725	Ar	TOLEDO, OH	●●QR	Dp	 3 20A
 6 15A		Dp	☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 64		Ar	 2 50A
 7 05A	778	↓	Bryan, OH	○●QR	↑	 1 40A
 7 33A	803	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●QR	↑	 1 15A
 8 25A	858	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●QR	↑	 12 22A
 8 49A	875	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	●●QR	↑	 11 59P
 9 45A	959	Ar	CHICAGO, IL (CT)	●●QR	Dp	 9 30P
			—Union Station			
			☞ Madison—see page 75			

Service on the Lake Shore Limited

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

 **Dining:** Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.

 **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).

 Checked baggage at select stations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.



Have Your See *and* Learn It Too
with Trails and Rails.

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails and Rails program provide commentary about significant sites on select Amtrak routes. Check the Trails and Rails notices on select trains under “services” on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit www.nps.gov/trailandrails for more information, and www.AmtraktoParks.com.



ABOUT EVERY THREE HOURS, A PERSON OR VEHICLE IS HIT BY A TRAIN.

SeeTracksThinkTrain.org



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
65

routes in the midwest



Amtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice of Business or Coach class. With snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car and AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

Students from the many colleges and universities in the region can select from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 10% on most rail fares. (See page 121 for more information.)



CHICAGO • DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS

Michigan Services

Pere Marquette: Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

Wolverine Service: Three daily round trips in each direction between Pontiac and Chicago

Blue Water: Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

City of New Orleans

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

Illinois and Missouri Routes

Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr: Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

Lincoln Service: Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

Illini and Saluki: Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

Missouri River Runner: Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

Wisconsin Route

Hiawatha Service

Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago and St. Louis to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan

Peninsula destinations on another route. Or you can go as far south as Nashville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Indiana and the communities being served, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Connecting Local Services

Chicago—

METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; www.metrotransit.com

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; www.transitchicago.com

CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

Midway: Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

O'Hare: Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

Memphis—

Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus: (901) 274-6282; www.matatransit.com [Streetcar service temporarily suspended]

St. Louis—

Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; www.metrostlouis.org

Kansas City—

Kansas City Area Transit Authority bus: (816) 221-0660; www.kcata.org

New Orleans—

Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus: (504) 248-3900; www.norta.com



Host Railroads

LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet
Canadian National (CN)
 Joliet – Kansas City
Union Pacific (UP)

ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview
(METRA)
 Glenview – Milwaukee
Canadian Pacific (CP)

WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City
Norfolk Southern (NS)

PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids
CSX Transportation (CSX)

BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo
Amtrak

Kalamazoo – Battle Creek
Michigan DOT

BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron
Canadian National (CN)

WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit
Michigan DOT
 Detroit – Pontiac
Canadian National (CN)

ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale
Canadian National (CN)

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans
Canadian National (CN)

WOLVERINE SERVICE and BLUE WATER

Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • East Lansing • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Thruway	◀ Train Name ▶		Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine
350	352	364	354	8356	◀ Train Number ▶		351	365	353	355
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
 	 	 	 		◀ On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 
Read Down					Mile	Symbol	Read Up			
7 20A	12 50P	4 00P	6 00P		0	CHICAGO, IL—Union Station (CT)		10 47A	11 45A	3 58P
7 49A	1 19P				16	Hammond-Whiting, IN				L3 10P
	1 58P		7 01P		52	Michigan City, IN				L10 08P
9 37A	3 09P	6 10P	8 12P		62	New Buffalo, MI			11 24A	3 28P
10 07A	3 33P	6 33P	8 35P		89	Niles, MI (South Bend)			11 03A	2 58P
10 17A		6 43P			102	Dowagiac, MI			10 50A	9 51P
10 55A	4 08P	7 12P	9 10P		138	Kalamazoo, MI		9 35A	10 25A	2 25P
						Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 69				
11 27A	4 40P	7 45P	9 47P		160	BATTLE CREEK, MI		9 02A	9 52A	1 54P
					208	East Lansing, MI			8 45A	
		8 54P			238	Durand, MI			8 04A	
		9 31P			256	Flint, MI			7 32A	
		10 02P			274	Lapeer, MI			7 06A	
		10 28P			319	Port Huron, MI			6 20A	
		5 08P			184	Albion, MI				
12 18P	5 33P		10 37P		205	Jackson, MI		8 08A		12 58P
1 05P	6 16P		11 20P		243	ANN ARBOR, MI		7 26A		12 17P
L1 33P	L6 44P		L11 48P		271	Dearborn, MI		6 53A		11 45A
L2 04P	L7 13P		L12 18A		281	DETROIT, MI		6 28A		11 20A
								6 25A		11 17A
L2 28P	L7 37P		L12 42A		292	Royal Oak, MI		6 05A		10 57A
L2 36P	L7 44P		L12 49A		296	Troy, MI		5 58A		10 49A
3 03P	8 12P		1 19A		304	PONTIAC, MI (ET)		5 45A		10 35A

Service on Wolverine and Blue Water

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Amtrak Quiet Car (Monday-Friday only).
-  Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on the *Blue Water* to/from all stations to transport bicycles and golf bags; on *Wolverine* trains spaces are available to/from all stations to transport golf bags only. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

The *Wolverine* and *Blue Water* are financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Possible Michigan Service Delays

Wolverine and *Blue Water* schedules may be affected by major ongoing track work being performed between Kalamazoo and Dearborn. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel period.



PURE MICHIGAN®
Your trip begins at michigan.org

Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49	Connecting Train Number					30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	10 50P
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	● & QT	↑	R9 45P
D7 50A	70	Ar	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	● & QT		R9 25P
D8 40A	106	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	● & QT		R8 40P
D9 25A	143	↓	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	● & QT		R7 55P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	● & QT		Dp

Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan • St. Ignace (Indian Trails)

8150	8354	Thruway Number				8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
		0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	●	Ar	8 20P
		29	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI	○	Ar	7 23P
12 15P	10 30P	51	Ar	Battle Creek, MI	●	Ar	11 15A
1 35P	11 45P	79	Ar	East Lansing, MI	●	Ar	9 25A
2 35P		111	Ar	Owosso, MI	○	Ar	5 35P
3 40P	12 40A	132	Ar	Flint, MI	●	Ar	8 20A
5 05P		163	Ar	Saginaw, MI	○	Ar	4 25P
5 35P		176	Ar	Bay City, MI	○	Ar	3 20P
7 10P		218	Ar	Tawas City, MI	○	Ar	2 45P
9 13P		268	Ar	Alpena, MI	○	Ar	1 05P
10 48P		345	Ar	Cheboygan, MI	○	Ar	11 10A
11 18P		350	Ar	Mackinaw City, MI	○	Ar	9 35A
11 33P		357	Ar	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	○	Dp	9 05A
							8 50A

NOTE—Through passengers change buses at Flint, MI on buses 8150 and 8555.

Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8351	8364	Thruway Number				8465	8365	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
10 45A	3 30P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	●	Ar	9 45A	5 40P
				—Amtrak Station				8 20P
11 35A	4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET)	○	Dp	8 48A	4 33P
				—Amtrak Station				7 23P

Make Connections To:

Windsor, Toronto and beyond

✿ VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto and intermediate cities. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer between Detroit and Windsor.

Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie

(Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number					8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	5 40P
4 20P	29	▼	Grand Rapids, MI	○	▲	4 33P
5 15P	64		Rockford, MI	○		3 40P
5 43P	85		Howard City, MI	○		3 05P
6 03P	106		Big Rapids, MI	○		2 40P
6 30P	130		Reed City, MI	○		2 10P
7 35P	147		Cadillac, MI	○		1 08P
7 50P	176		Manton, MI	○		12 46P
8 15P	168		Kingsley, MI	○		12 23P
8 45P	192		Traverse City, MI	○		11 53A
10 00P	253		Charlevoix, MI	○		10 38A
10 27P	270		Petoskey, MI	○		10 05A
10 45P	279		Alanson, MI	○		9 40A
11 03P	288		Pellston, MI	○		9 25A
11 36P	305		Mackinaw City, MI	○		9 00A
11 51P	312		St. Ignace, MI	○		8 45A
1 08A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○	Dp	7 40A

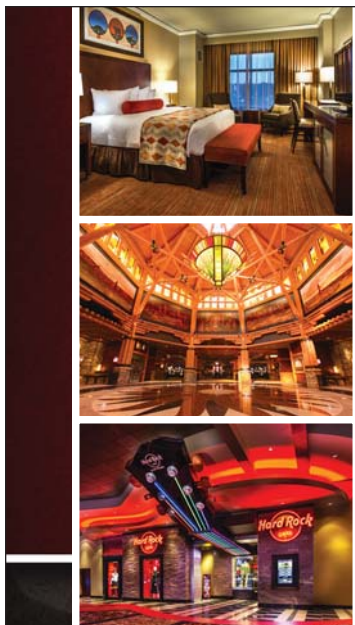
NOTE—Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8364 and 8365.



Shading Key

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services



TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!

With 3,000 of the latest slot machines, over 60 table games, 415 deluxe hotel rooms, and four enticing restaurants, including southwest Michigan's only Hard Rock Cafe, excitement is always in the cards.

Amtrak has seven round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

To learn more, visit fourwindscasino.com or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).

11111 WILSON ROAD | NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117 | 1-866-4WINDS1
fourwindscasino.com



Must be 21 years of age or older. The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. ©2014 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians. 2597-5.03.2014

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136



Graceland in Memphis, TN

JAZZ, BLUES AND ROCK 'N' ROLL 9 DAYS from \$1,499^{PP/DBL}

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- One-way Amtrak® rail service from Chicago to Memphis; Memphis to New Orleans in Coach accommodations
- 7 nights' hotel accommodations; one night on board Amtrak
- 3 meals included (1 brunch and 2 dinners)
- Chicago hop-on / hop-off sightseeing tour and New Orleans city tour
- Memphis platinum tour including Graceland®
- Battlefield Cruise in New Orleans aboard a paddlewheel boat

call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



*Package prices are per person, double occupancy, tax included. Prices do not include rail from your hometown. Call for pricing. Package prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at the time of booking. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Shading Key

Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services

PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago • Grand Rapids

370	◀ Train Number ▶				371
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up
6 30P	0	Dp	CHICAGO, IL -Union Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar
9 15P	89		St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET)	○ QT	
9 51P	116		Bangor, MI (South Haven)	○	
10 34P	151		Holland, MI	○ & QT	
11 39P	176	Ar	GRAND RAPIDS, MI (ET)	○ & QT	Dp
					9 11A
					8 16A
					7 38A
					6 54A
					6 00A

Service on Pere Marquette

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by the *Pere Marquette*. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

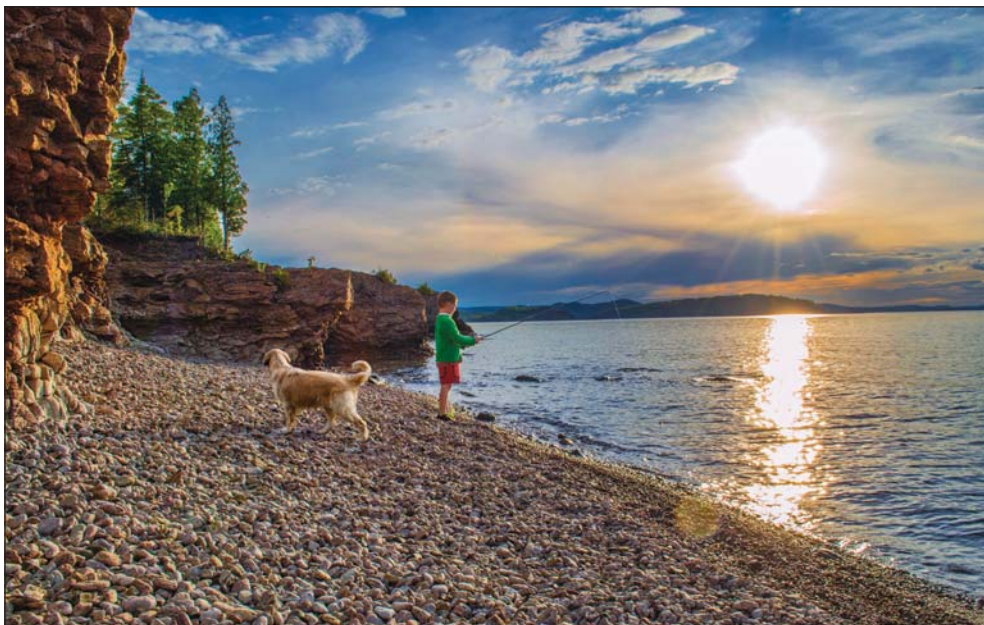
The *Pere Marquette* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Pere Marquette Effective Date

The schedule shown here for the *Pere Marquette* is effective May 4, 2015. For travel before that time, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for schedule information.

Carry-on Pet Pilot Program

Bring along your small dog or cat aboard the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, Trains 380-383 and on the *Illini* and *Saluki*, Trains 390-393, through April 30, 2015. Reservations for this test program from Amtrak and the State of Illinois can only be made by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. For more information visit Amtrak.com/carry-on-pet-pilot.



PURE MICHIGAN®
Your trip begins at michigan.org

Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	Train Name				City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59	Train Number				58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily
 	 	 	On Board Service				 	 	 
Read Down			Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Read Up			
8 15A	4 05P	8 05P	0	Dp	Ar	9 00A	1 00P	9 45P	
CHICAGO, IL (CT) —Union Station —Madison—see page 75									
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	19 8 54P	24	Ar	Ar	19 7 44A	19 11 44A	D8 27P	
9 22A	5 12P	9 23P	57	Ar	Ar	7 13A	11 15A	8 00P	
9 44A	5 34P		82	Ar	Ar		10 53A	7 38P	
10 10A	6 00P		115	Ar	Ar		10 27A	7 12P	
10 25A	6 15P	10 34P	129	Ar	Ar	6 10A	10 14A	6 59P	
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL —Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75									
11 05A	6 55P	11 13P	173	Ar	Ar	5 23A	9 31A	6 16P	
11 29A	7 19P	11 37P	200	Ar	Ar	4 57A	9 07A	5 52P	
12 16P	8 06P	12 25A	253	Ar	Ar	4 10A	8 23A	5 08P	
12 49P	8 39P		289	Ar	Ar		7 51A	4 36P	
1 45P	9 35P		309	Ar	Ar		7 30A	4 15P	
CARBONDALE, IL —St. Louis, Kansas City—see below									
		3 14A	406	Ar	Ar	1 04A			
		3 56A	442	Ar	Ar	12 22A			
		6 27A	528	Ar	Ar	10 40P			
		6 50A	654	Ar	Ar	10 00P			
		9 00A	706	Ar	Ar	7 37P			
		9 51A	751	Ar	Ar	6 42P			
		11 20A	751	Ar	Ar	5 44P			
		11 55A	784	Ar	Ar	4 17P			
		12 16P	805	Ar	Ar	3 56P			
		12 40P	828	Ar	Ar	3 32P			
		1 28P	881	Ar	Ar	2 45P			
		3 32P	934	Ar	Ar	1 45P			
NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal —Baton Rouge, Montgomery, Mobile—see below									

Service on the City of New Orleans

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on the Illini and Saluki

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on the *Illini* and *Saluki* to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by those trains (not available on Trains 58 and 59). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The *Illini* and *Saluki* are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

Thruway Bus Connections

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City–St. Louis					
316	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	311	
4 00P	0	Dp Kansas City, MO (CT)	●	2 55P	Ar
7 03P	160	Dp Jefferson City, MO	●	11 36A	Dp
9 40P	282	Ar St. Louis, MO (CT)	●	9 15A	Dp
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale					
8359	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8358	
11 00P	0	Dp St. Louis, MO–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	6 00A	Ar
1 00A	84	Ar Carbondale, IL–Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	4 00A	Dp

Jackson • Mobile (Greyhound Lines)

8859	Thruway Number				8858
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
1 00P	0	Dp Jackson, MS–Amtrak Station (CT)	●	12 05P	Ar
2 40P	91	Ar Hattiesburg, MS	○	10 25A	Ar
4 10P	160	Ar Gulfport, MS	○	8 50A	Ar
4 50P	173	Ar Biloxi, MS	○	8 20A	Ar
6 15P	232	Ar Mobile, AL (CT)	○	7 00A	Dp

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) –Union Passenger Terminal	● & Q	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA–Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

New Orleans • Mobile • Montgomery (Greyhound Lines)

8659	Thruway Number				8659
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
6 00P	0	Dp New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	6 00P	Ar
8 20P	141	Dp Mobile, AL	○	8 20P	Ar
12 05A	310	Ar Montgomery, AL (CT)	○	12 05A	Dp

Dallas • Jackson (Greyhound Lines)

8220	Thruway Number				8219
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
10 45P	0	Dp Dallas, TX–Greyhound Station (CT)	○	5 40A	Ar
11 30P	12	Dp Mesquite, TX	○	5 15A	Ar
1 10A	99	Dp Tyler, TX	○	3 45A	Ar
2 50A	196	Ar Shreveport, LA	○	2 05A	Dp
3 20A		Dp		1 40A	Ar
*	369	Dp Vicksburg, MS	○	10 50P	Ar
7 00A	413	Ar Jackson, MS–Amtrak Station (CT)	●	10 00P	Dp

* Service to begin on a date to be announced.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name ▶		Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶		311	301	303	313	21	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶								
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
CHICAGO, IL Rockford, (CT) Madison—see page 75	0	●	Dp					
Summit, IL	12	○						
Joliet, IL	37	●						
Dwight, IL	74	○						
Pontiac, IL	92	○						
Bloomington—Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75	124	●						
Lincoln, IL	156	○						
Springfield, IL	185	●						
Carlinville, IL	224	○						
Alton, IL	257	●						
ST. LOUIS, MO —Gateway Station	284	●	Ar					
Kirkwood, MO	297	○	Dp					
Washington, MO	335	○						
Hermann, MO	365	○						
Jefferson City, MO	409	○						
Sedalia, MO	473	○						
Warrensburg, MO	502	○						
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○						
Independence, MO	557	○						
KANSAS CITY, MO (CT)	567	●	Ar					

Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
 - Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
 - Sleeping cars:**
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
 - Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
 - Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Wi-Fi available on Trains 300-316.
 - Checked baggage at select stations.
 - Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Lincoln Service* and *Missouri River Runner* trains to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations (not available on Trains 21 and 22). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

Show Me a Better Way to Travel

Travel should be fun and relaxing. Don't wait until you get to your destination to start. Let Amtrak's® Missouri River RunnerSM do the driving while you sit back, unwind, use our new Wi-Fi service and enjoy miles of great views.

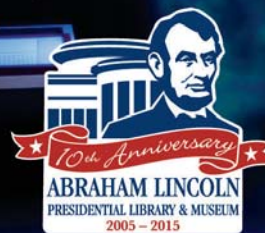
Schedule your trip at morail.org. Plan your adventure at visitmo.com.



Kansas City • Independence • Lee's Summit • Warrensburg • Sedalia
Jefferson City • Hermann • Washington • Kirkwood • St. Louis

Discover Lincoln's Springfield

Original artifacts, life-like figures, and special effects bring Lincoln's legacy to life like never before. The Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum in Illinois, an easy 3-block walk from the Springfield Amtrak Station.



PresidentLincoln.illinois.gov

Mary Todd Lincoln's Jewelry Box

ILLINOIS and MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound

Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▶	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶	300	302	22	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
KANSAS CITY, MO (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp				4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○			8 15A		4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○			8 34A		4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○ & QT			8 51A		5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○			9 34A		5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	● & QT			10 04A		7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○			11 18A		7 48P
Washington, MO	231	● & QT			12 03P		8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	● & QT			12 31P		8 58P
ST. LOUIS, MO	283	● & QT	Ar		1 13P		9 40P
—Gateway Station			Dp		1 55P		
Alton, IL	309	● & QT				3 00P	5 30P
Carlinville, IL	343	○				3 45P	6 15P
Springfield, IL	382	● & QT				4 14P	6 45P
Lincoln, IL	410	○				4 56P	7 32P
Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 75	443	● & QT				5 24P	8 00P
Pontiac, IL	475	○ & QT				5 56P	8 36P
Dwight, IL	493	○				6 23P	9 04P
Joliet, IL	530	● & QT				6 41P	9 22P
Summit, IL	555	○				7 26P	10 02P
CHICAGO, IL Rockford, (CT) Madison—see page 75	567	● & QT	Ar			D7 51P	D10 27P
						8 40P	11 10P



www.idothsr.org
1-855-IDOT-HSR (436-8477)

Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

Connecting Local Services

St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Possible Lincoln Service Schedule Adjustment

During 2015, schedules may be temporarily adjusted to allow the State of Illinois to continue upgrading the Chicago-St. Louis corridor for 110 MPH service.

Airport Connections

Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide frequent service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF.



ILLINOIS
HIGH-SPEED RAIL
CHICAGO TO ST. LOUIS

www.idothsr.org



Thruway Bus Connections

St. Louis • Evansville • Nashville (Greyhound Lines)

316/307	22/422	22/422/301	314/303	Connecting Train Number				304/313	21/421	311/22/322
8316	8422	8301	8314	Thruway Number				8313	8421	8303
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
4 15A	9 25A	2 00P	6 40P	0	Dp	St Louis, MO—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	12 05P	5 10P
D5 35A		D3 20P				Mt. Vernon, IL	○		R3 20P	R4 55A
D7 35A		D5 35P				Evansville, IN	○		R1 15P	R3 10A
D8 45A		D7 05P				Madisonville, KY	○		R11 55A	R1 55A
			D9 00P			Marion, IL	○		R9 45A	
			D9 35P			Vienna, IL	○		R9 10A	
			D10 15P			Paducah, KY	○		R8 30A	
D9 55A	D2 25P	D8 15P				Clarksville, TN	○		R6 30A	R10 45A
10 55A	3 25P	9 15P	12 45A		Ar	Nashville, TN (CT)	○	Dp	5 30A	9 35A
										11 45P

Shading Key

Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶					Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg	
381	5	3	383	◀ Train Number ▶					380	4	382	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Daily	Daily	
				◀ On Board Service ▶								
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up			
7 35A	2 00P	3 00P	5 55P	0	Dp		CHICAGO, IL Rockford, Madison —see page 75	● Ar	10 35A	3 15P	9 53P	
7 54A			6 14P	14		La Grange Road, IL	○		10 03A		D9 20P	
8 10A	R2 34P	R3 35P	6 30P	28		La Grange Road, IL Naperville, IL	● Ar		9 47A	D2 42P	D9 04P	
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	○		9 22A		8 40P	
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	○		8 53A	1 19P	8 11P	
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL	○		8 31A	12 58P	7 49P	
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	○		8 07A		7 25P	
10 18A	4 38P	5 38P	8 38P	162		Galesburg, IL	● Ar		7 38A	12 08P	6 56P	
11 02A			9 22P	202		Macomb, IL	○		7 00A		6 18P	
11 58A			10 18P	258		Ar	QUINCY, IL (CT)		○ Dp	6 12A		5 30P

Shading Key
Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

Service on Illinois Route Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:**
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on Trains 380-383.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Bicycles and Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr* to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations (not available on Trains 3,4 and 5). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

Carry-on Pet Pilot Program

Bring along your small dog or cat aboard the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, Trains 380-383 and on the *Illini* and *Saluki*, Trains 390-393, through April 30, 2015. Reservations for this test program from Amtrak and the State of Illinois can only be made by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. For more information visit Amtrak.com/carry-on-pet-pilot.

Wi-Fi
is now
available on
all trains*

It only made sense to build a train as smart as the students who ride it.

Taking Amtrak to school is just smart. While you're saving time, you can experience a whole new level of comfort and amenities, like Wi-Fi, new menu options and completely upgraded interiors.

*Excluding Amtrak long-distance trains.

EXPERIENCE IT YOURSELF.

www.idothsr.org

AMTRAK
ILLINOISSM

ILLINOIS HIGH-SPEED RAIL
CHICAGO TO ST. LOUIS

US Department of Transportation
Federal Railroad Administration

Illinois Department of Transportation

Thruway Bus Connections

Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL —Union Station	●	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	Ar	South Beloit, IL	○	Ar	6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105	Ar	Janesville, WI	○	Ar	6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar	Madison, WI —Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	Ar	5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	—Univ. of Wisconsin/ Chazen Museum	○	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P

Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892			Thruway Number		8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar	6 40P
	4 10P	2	Ar	Rock Island, IL —Augustana College	○	Ar	6 35P
	4 20P	9	Ar	Moline, IL	○	Ar	6 30P
1 25P	5 10P	45	Ar	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar	11 45A
2 25P	6 15P	94	Ar	Peoria, IL	○	Ar	5 30P
3 15P	7 15P	133	Ar	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●	Ar	4 40P
4 25P	8 20P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	Ar	10 00A
5 10P		221	Ar	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	3 40P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Ar	8 45A
							2 35P
							7 50A
							1 25P
							7 30A
							12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:
 at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 82; Trains 3 and 4—see page 84
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see pages 72-73, 86
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 71
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 63

Global Assistance

Allianz

Get Travel Insurance >>

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

TAKE OUR Wi-Fi® FOR A RIDE.



FREE Wi-Fi® ON SELECT MIDWEST TRAINS
VIA **AMTRAKCONNECT**™

AMTRAK
Enjoy the journey.®

The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®. Amtrak, AmtrakConnect and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI HOTEL & CASINO

Sundays–Fridays
Hourly from 2:37–9:37 p.m.

Saturdays
Hourly from 2:37–4:37 p.m.
Every half hour from 5:37–10:07 p.m.

Visit paysbig.com or call 414-847-7916.

*Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic.
 Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.*



1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM • MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD TO ENTER CASINO; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535
 ©2014 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
75

Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
CHICAGO, IL —Union Station (CT)	0	●●QT	Dp	6 10A	8 25A	10 20A	1 05P	3 15P	5 08P	8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	●●QT	↓	6 32A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○●QT	↓	7 10A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	78	○●QT	↓	7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
MILWAUKEE, WI —Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 77 (CT)	86	●●QT	Ar	7 39A	9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P	6 45P	9 34P

Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
MILWAUKEE, WI —Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 77 (CT)	0	●●QT	Dp	6 15A	8 05A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 45P	7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	8	○●QT	↓	6 26A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○●QT	↓	6 43A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	●●QT	↓	7 25A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
CHICAGO, IL —Union Station (CT)	86	●●QT	Ar	7 57A	9 34A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P

Service on Hiawatha Service

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Amtrak Quiet Car:** Quiet Car available on all *Hiawatha Service* trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Golf Bags: A limited number of spaces are available on *Hiawatha Service* trains to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services

The *Hiawatha Service* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

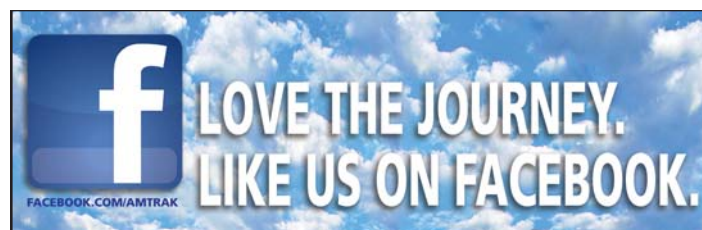


A CONSTRUCTIVE USE OF YOUR TIME.

Major road construction projects on I-94 between Milwaukee and Chicago have begun and will be going on for years. Thankfully, you can avoid all the orange barrels, merging lanes and crawling traffic on the Amtrak® Hiawatha.® With direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee and up to 7 round trips daily, it's the perfect detour for business trips, taking in a show or shopping along the Magnificent Mile. Visit AMTRAK.COM or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today! *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*



AMTRAK



BLOG.AMTRAK.COM



>>>VIDEOS >>>STORIES >>>TRAVEL TIPS

Thruway Bus Connections

Milwaukee • Green Bay • Menomomie (Jefferson Lines)

329 (Mo-Sa)	Connecting Train Number				
8131	Thruway Number				8146
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
8 50A	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	7 30P
9 50A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Dp	6 15P
10 20A		Manitowoc, WI	○		5 45P
11 05A		Green Bay, WI	○		5 00P
12 01P		Shawano, WI	○		4 05P
12 45P		Wittenberg, WI	○		3 20P
1 20P		Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○		2 40P
2 05P		Abbotsford, WI	○		2 00P
2 35P		Stanley, WI	○		1 30P
3 05P		Chippewa Falls, WI	○		
3 30P		Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	○		12 50P
4 00P	Ar	Menomomie, WI (CT)	○	Dp	11 55A

NOTE—Bus 8146 does not connect at Milwaukee to Train 342.

Milwaukee • Green Bay • Hancock (Indian Trails)

8539	Thruway Number				8532
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 45P	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Ar	9 15A
10 45P		Sheboygan, WI	○		8 00A
11 20P		Manitowoc, WI	○		7 25A
11 55P		Green Bay, WI	○		6 40A
12 40A		Oconto, WI	○		6 04A
1 14A		Marinette, WI	○		5 30A
3 53A		Escanaba, MI	○		4 55A
6 15A		Marquette, MI	○		2 25A
7 47A		L'Anse, MI	○		12 50A
8 42A		Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	○		11 52P
8 49A	Ar	Hancock, MI (ET)	○	Dp	11 45P

NOTE—Bus 8539 does not connect at Milwaukee from Train 341.

Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Green Bay (Greyhound Lines)

331	Connecting Train Number						342
8031	Thruway Number						8342
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
11 20A	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)		●	Ar	6 30P
12 35P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI		○	Dp	5 20P
1 05P	86	Ar	Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈		○	Dp	4 45P
1 45P	111	Ar	Appleton, WI		○	Dp	4 10P
2 30P	142	Ar	Green Bay, WI (CT)		○	Dp	3 20P

Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau

(Lamers Bus Lines — en route transfer may be necessary)

333	Connecting Train Number						338	
7333	Thruway Number						7338	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily		
3 00P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	12 50P		
4 15P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp	11 35A		
4 45P	86		Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○		11 05A		
4 50P	88		Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○		10 55A		
5 25P	111		Appleton, WI	○		10 15A		
6 25P	157		Waupaca, WI	○		9 20A		
7 05P	187		Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	○		8 45A		
7 10P	188		Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	○		8 40A		
7 40P	208		Wisconsin Rapids, WI	○		8 05A		
7 41P	213		Wausau-Rothschild, WI—Lamers	○		8 04A		
7 55P	224		Ar	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)		○	Dp	7 45A

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

TRAIN TOURS

America

by

Rail

... the best way to see America!



Yellowstone



Grand Canyon



Rail/Sail



Arches Nat'l Park



Canadian Rockies



Mount Rushmore

OUR TOURS BEGIN AND END IN CHICAGO

- ❖ Fully escorted from Chicago Union Station.
- ❖ Private train rooms included on cross-country tours and optional on shorter tours.
- ❖ First-class hotels, extensive sightseeing, attractions and many meals at all destinations.

POPULAR DESTINATIONS INCLUDE:

- Canadian Rockies
- Alaska Rail/Sail
- 15 National Parks
- California
- San Antonio
- Panama Canal
- ... and many more!

Tours priced from \$1,695

Call (888) 777-6605
for a 140-page catalog.
www.americabyrail.com



America by Rail

5000 Northwind Drive • East Lansing, MI 48823

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
77



See and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers. Meals are included in the Sleeping car ticket price.



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Superliner Roomette

Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

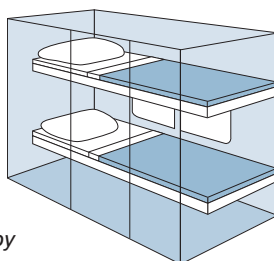
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults

Capacity for 2 small suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

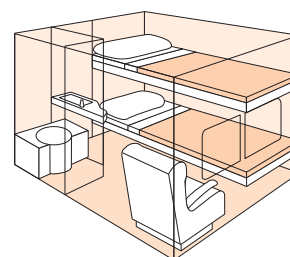
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



Superliner Family Bedroom

Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

2 Child Berths:

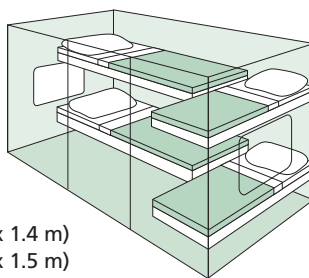
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



Superliner Accessible Bedroom

Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

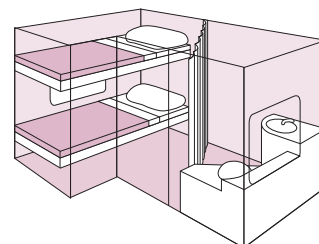
Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview

METRA

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis
Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Denver – Emeryville

Union Pacific (UP)

SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet

Canadian National (CN)

Joliet – Ft. Worth

Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Temple – Los Angeles

Union Pacific (UP)

HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Lake Charles – Los Angeles

Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Moorpark

Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

WESTERN ROUTES



EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago • St. Paul-Minneapolis • Portland/Seattle

7/27	◀ Train Number ▶				8/28
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar
R2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	●●QR	
R3 52P	85		Milwaukee, WI	●●QR	
5 02P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	●●QR	
5 31P	178		Portage, WI	○●QR	
5 49P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	○●QR	
6 27P	240		Tomah, WI	○●QR	
7 11P	281		La Crosse, WI	●●QR	
7 47P	308		Winona, MN	●●QR	
			☞ Rochester—see page 81		
8 49P	371		Red Wing, MN	○●QR	
9 53P	418	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	●●QR	Dp
10 10P			☞ Duluth—see page 81		
12 30A	486		St. Cloud, MN	○●QR	
1 32A	552		Staples, MN	○	
2 28A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN	○	
3 30A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●●QR	
4 47A	737		Grand Forks, ND	●●QR	
6 08A	822		Devils Lake, ND	○●QR	
7 02A	879		Rugby, ND	○●QR	
8 29A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	●●QR	Dp
9 06A		Dp	☞ Missoula—see page 81		
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND	○●QR	
11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)	●●QR	
			☞ Missoula—see page 81		
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT	○●QR	
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT	○●QR	
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT	○●QR	
2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	●●QR	Dp
3 04P		Dp			Ar
5 22P	1475		Shelby, MT	●●QR	
			☞ Great Falls—see page 81		
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT	○●QR	
6 23P	1532		Browning, MT ⁽⁴⁰⁾	○	
6 45P	1547		East Glacier Park, MT ⁽⁴⁰⁾	●●QR	
7 41P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○	
8 23P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○	
8 56P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT	●●QR	Dp
9 16P		Dp			Ar
10 59P	1728		Libby, MT (MT)	○●QR	
11 49P	1813		Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○●QR	
1 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	●●QR	Dp
			(Coeur d'Alene, ID)		
27	Through cars Chicago-Portland				28
2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●●QR	Ar
5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	●●QR	
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○●QR	
8 04A	2180		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○●QR	
9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA	●●QR	
10 10A	2255	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	●●QR	Dp
7	Through cars Chicago-Seattle				8
2 15A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●●QR	Ar
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA	○●QR	
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA	○●QR	
			☞ Omak—see page 81		
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA	○●QR	
8 38A	2171		Everett, WA	●●QR	
9 10A	2188		Edmonds, WA	●●QR	
10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ^(PT))	●●QR	Dp
			☞ Vancouver, BC—see page 81		

Thruway Bus Connections

Chicago • Milwaukee • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

Thruway Number	Symbol	8307
Days of Operation		Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Dp
Milwaukee, WI	●●QR	Dp
St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar

Service on the Empire Builder

- Coaches:** Coach service with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
 - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See pages 92-93 for schedules.
- Browning Station will close for the season after April 25 and reopen on October 11; East Glacier Park station is open from April 26 through October 10.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Possible Empire Builder Delays

The *Empire Builder* schedule is subject to delay while the BNSF Railway carries out track infrastructure projects to increase capacity in North Dakota and Montana for both passenger and freight train traffic. Please consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for the latest information.

Shading Key

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

Visit Oregon by Train

Amtrak Cascades®

Coast Starlight®

Empire Builder®

Learn more about Oregon destinations

Portland	travelportland.com
Oregon City	rideoregonride.com/Willamette
Salem	travelsalem.com
Albany	albanyvisitors.com
Eugene	eugeneascadescost.org
Chemult	chemult.org
Klamath Falls	discoverklamath.com

Amtrak®, Coast Starlight®, Empire Builder® and Amtrak® Cascades® are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Thruway Bus Connections

Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
5 00P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN (CT)	○	Ar	8 55P
5 25P		Dp	Duluth, MN—Greyhound Station	○	Ar	8 30P
7 30P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN —Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	6 15P

Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115	▼	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	▲	R12 30P
1 45P	132	▼	Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	○	▲	R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC —Pacific Central Station	●	Dp	11 30A

Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8868
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 30A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar	5 20P
6 40A	4	▼	Okanogan, WA	○	▲	5 10P
7 10A	27	▼	Brewster, WA	○	▲	4 40P
7 25A	33	▼	Pateros, WA	○	▲	4 20P
8 35A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	Dp	3 05P

Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus (Lamers Connect)

8142	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8143
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 15A	0	Dp	Green Bay, WI (CT)	○	Ar	6 10P
10 10A		▼	Appleton, WI	○	▲	5 25P
10 55A		▼	Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 50P
11 05A		▼	Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○	▲	4 40P
11 35A		▼	Fond du Lac, WI	○	▲	4 15P
12 05P		▼	Waupun, WI	○	▲	3 45P
12 25P		▼	Beaver Dam, WI	○	▲	3 25P
12 40P	Ar		Columbus, WI—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 10P

Connecting Local Services

Winona–Rochester

Specialty Tours provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at the Mayo Clinic, hotels, and other locations. Reservations are required. To contact Specialty Tours call (507) 282-8673, fax (507) 289-1275 or email SpecialtyTours@gmail.com.

Shelby–Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

Williston/Minot • Missoula (Jefferson Lines)

7	Mile	▼	Connecting Train Number	Symbol	▲	8
8207			Thruway Number			8208
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
8 40P	0	Dp	Minot, ND	○	Ar	*5 40A
8 40P	0	Dp	Williston, ND—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	
8 40P	46	Ar	Sidney, MT (MT)	○	Dp	1 00A
9 35P	99	Ar	Glendive, MT	○	Dp	12 10A
10 45P	172	Ar	Miles City, MT	○	Dp	11 00P
12 55A	317	Ar	Billings, MT	○	Dp	8 55P
1 25A		Dp		○	Ar	7 15P
3 15A	431	Ar	Livingston, MT	○	Dp	4 50P
3 45A	458	Ar	Belgrade-Bozeman, MT	○	Dp	4 20P
5 20A	541	Ar	Butte, MT	○	Dp	2 45P
5 40A		Dp		○	Ar	2 20P
7 30A	659	Ar	Missoula, MT (MT)	○	Dp	12 30P

*NOTE—The winter bus schedule is shown. Summer schedule is different. Change of buses may be required in Billings.

Sheboygan • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

7	Mile	▼	Connecting Train Number	Symbol	▲	8
8027			Thruway Number			8140
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 50A	0	Dp	Sheboygan, WI (CT)	○	Ar	6 15P
10 20A		▼	Manitowoc, WI	○	▲	5 45P
11 15A		▼	Green Bay, WI	○	▲	4 45P
12 15P		▼	Shawano, WI	○	▲	3 50P
12 45P		▼	Wittenberg, WI	○	▲	3 20P
1 20P		▼	Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○	▲	2 40P
2 05P		▼	Abbotsford, WI	○	▲	2 00P
2 35P		▼	Stanley, WI	○	▲	1 30P
3 15P		▼	Chippewa Falls, WI	○	▲	12 50P
3 30P		▼	Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	○	▲	12 35P
4 00P		▼	Menomonie, WI	○	▲	12 05P
5 05P	Ar		St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN —Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	11 05A

Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage (Lamers Connect—en route transfer may be necessary)

8144	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8145
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
7 45A	0	Dp	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	Ar	7 55P
8 04A		▼	Wausau-Rothschild, WI	○	▲	7 41P
8 05A		▼	Wisconsin Rapids, WI	○	▲	7 40P
8 40A		▼	Stevens Point, WI	○	▲	7 10P
8 45A		▼	Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	7 05P
9 30A		▼	Westfield, WI	○	▲	6 20P
10 05A	Ar		Portage, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	5 45P

Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit www.metrotransit.org.

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK GETAWAY

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Seattle, WA
- 3 nights' hotel accommodations at Glacier Park Lodge
- Big Sky Circle Tour (seasonal)
- Two Medicine Valley Boat Cruise with roundtrip transportation (seasonal)
- 1 dinner at the Glacier Park Lodge
- All Taxes

4 DAYS
from \$829*
PP/DBL

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Seattle, WA. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Passports are required to cross the Canadian Border. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

AMTRAK
VACATIONS®

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
81

Chicago • Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶				6
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up
 12 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar 
R2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●●QR	D1 53P
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL	○	D12 33P
 4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. [7]	●●QR	 D11 41A
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	○	10 36A
 5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	●●QR	 9 54A
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	●●QR	9 09A
8 09P	359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○	7 40A
8 41P	392		Creston, IA	○	7 04A
 10 55P	500		Omaha, NE	●●QR	Dp 
 11 05P		Ar			Ar 
 12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	●●QR	Dp 
 12 14A		Dp			Ar 
 1 47A	652		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●●QR	 1 42A
2 34A	706		Holdrege, NE	○	12 54A
3 43A	783		McCook, NE (CT)	○	11 49P
5 05A	960		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○	8 25P
 7 15A	1038	Ar	Denver, CO—Union Station	●●QR	Dp 
 8 05A		Dp	Colorado Springs, Raton, Vail, Salida, Gunnison—see page 83		Ar 
10 07A	1100		Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○	3 50P
10 37A	1113		Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l. Park)	○	3 12P
 1 53P	1223		Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●●QR	 12 10P
 4 10P	1311		Grand Junction, CO	●●QR	 10 23A
5 58P	1417		Green River, UT	○	7 59A
7 20P	1488		Helper, UT (Price)	○	6 37A
9 26P	1563		Provo, UT	○	4 35A
 11 05P	1608	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●●QR	Dp 
 11 30P		Dp	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see page 83		Ar 
3 03A	1871		Elko, NV (PT)	○	9 31P
5 40A	2013		Winnemucca, NV	○	7 08P
 8 36A	2202		Reno, NV	●●QR	 4 06P
9 37A	2237		Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○	2 38P
11 48A	2301		Colfax, CA	○	12 21P
12 57P	2336		Roseville, CA	○	11 35A
 D2 13P	2353		Sacramento, CA	●●QR	 11 09A
 D2 44P	2367		Davis, CA	●●QR	 10 36A
 D3 26P	2411		Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	●●QR	 9 54A
D3 59P	2430		Richmond, CA	○	9 22A
 4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT)	●●QR	Dp 
			San Francisco—see page 83		 9 10A

Service on the California Zephyr

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **On Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
-  Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

Shading Key

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

BLOG.AMTRAK.COM



>>VIDEOS >>STORIES >>TRAVEL TIPS



HEAD FOR ADVENTURE.
HOP ON THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR TO RENO.

Whether you're ready to relax, party or push your limits, you can find your passion in Reno Tahoe USA, and Amtrak will drop you off in the heart of it!



Visit RenoTahoe.com

All seasons—1,000 reasons™

Thruway Bus Connections

Denver • Colorado Springs • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number				6
8305	8306	Thruway Number				8406
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily
7 30P	12 20A 12 01A	0	Dp Dp	○ ● & QR	Ar Ar	6 15P 6 05P
8 55P	1 50A	70	Ar	○	Dp	4 40P
10 00P	2 50A	112	Ar	○	Dp	3 50P
	5 15A	218	Ar	○	Dp	1 35P

Denver • Vail (Greyhound Lines)

8805	Thruway Number				8706
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	○	Ar	6 10P
	0	Dp	○	Ar	6 10P
2 00P	71	Ar	○	Dp	4 30P
2 35P	100	Ar	○	Dp	3 55P

Denver • Salida • Gunnison • Alamosa

(Black Hills Stages—en route transfers may be necessary)

5	Connecting Train Number				6
8605	Thruway Number				8606
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily
2 00P	0	Dp	○	Ar	11 15A
2 10P	0	Dp	○	Ar	11 05A
2 50P	39	Ar	○	Dp	10 20A
3 55P	85	Ar	○	Dp	9 10A
4 45P	120	Ar	○	Dp	8 30A
5 05P	144	Ar	○	Dp	7 50A
5 30P	149	Ar	○	Dp	7 40A
6 50P	209	Ar	○	Dp	6 20A
6 55P	210	Ar	○	Dp	6 15A
6 50P	226	Ar	○	Dp	6 20A

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453	Thruway Number				8458	8456
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days	Daily	Daily
8 30A	0	Dp	○	Ar	6 50A	5 05P
		Dp	○	Ar		
9 25A	45	Ar	○	Dp	5 55A	4 10P
2 25P	304	Ar	○	Dp	1 10A	11 30A
3 40P	422	Ar	○	Dp	10 00P	7 55A

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number						5
8447	8441	Thruway Number					8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 00A	7 45P
1 10P	1 35A	128		Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○		4 40A	5 00P
4 55P	5 20A	316		Ogden, UT —Greyhound Station	○		12 50A	1 10P
5 40P	6 05A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	12 05A	12 15P

Emeryville • San Francisco

5005	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	5006
4 25P	0	Dp	○	Ar
D5 10P	2	Ar	○	Ar
D5 00P	9	Ar	○	Ar
D5 25P	10	Ar	○	Ar
D5 40P	11	Ar	○	Ar
5 50P	13	Ar	○	Ar

Connecting Local Services

Metropolitan Denver

At Denver Union Station, the Regional Transportation District (RTD) offers frequent light rail and bus service:

- Western/Southern suburbs via light rail,
- Boulder/Longmont/Northern suburbs via express coach service,
- Denver International Airport via SkyRide express coach service,
- Free shuttles connect Union Station along the 16th Street Pedestrian Mall to the Civic Center Station.

Call (303) 299-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for more information.

Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rideuta.com.

Take the Empire Builder® to Whitefish, MT!

Enjoy mountain biking, zip lines and hiking at the Whitefish Mountain Resort
skiwhitefish.com

Get away to the Izaak Walton Inn in Essex with unique cabooses and locomotive accommodations
izaakwaltoninn.com

Experience deluxe accommodations, relaxing spa and fine dining at the Lodge in Whitefish
lodgeatwhitefishlake.com

Unwind in any season at Grouse Mountain Lodge
grousemountainlodge.com



Book your package getaway with Flathead Travel, Inc.
flatheadtravel.com

Learn more about travel discounts on the Empire Builder.
Visit: Amtrak.com/deals

Amtrak, Empire Builder, and Enjoy the journey are registered marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	Train Number				4
Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily
 	On Board Service				 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
003 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●	003 15P
			Madison—see page 75		
R3 35P	28	▼	Naperville, IL	●●	D2 42P
4 24P	83	▼	Mendota, IL	○	1 19P
4 46P	104	▼	Princeton, IL	○	12 58P
5 38P	162	▼	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. 	●●	12 08P
6 42P	220	▼	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	●●	11 09A
7 51P	298	▼	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○	9 55A
10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	●●	7 43A
10 45P		Dp	St. Louis—see right	Ar	7 24A
11 52P	477	▼	Lawrence, KS	○	5 47A
12 29A	503	▼	Topeka, KS	●●	5 18A
12 45A	638	▼	Newton, KS (Wichita)	●●	12 59A
3 20A	671	▼	Hutchinson, KS	○	2 19A
5 25A	791	▼	Dodge City, KS	●●	12 27A
6 21A	841	▼	Garden City, KS (CT)	●●	11 17P
6 59A	941	▼	Lamar, CO (MT)	○	8 40P
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	●●	7 41P
8 30A		Dp		Ar	7 31P
9 50A	1074	▼	Trinidad, CO	○	5 49P
10 56A	1098	▼	Raton, NM	○	4 50P
			Denver—see right		
12 38P	1209	▼	Las Vegas, NM	○	3 03P
12 24P	1274	▼	Lamy, NM	●●	1 17P
			Santa Fe—see right		
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	●●	12 10P
4 45P		Dp	El Paso, Las Cruces—see right	Ar	11 42A
7 08P	1514	▼	Gallup, NM (MT)	○	8 21A
7 50P	1641	▼	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○	5 39A
8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	●●	4 41A
8 57P		Dp	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 85	Ar	4 36A
9 33P	1730	▼	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○	3 50A
11 46P	1873	▼	Kingman, AZ (MST)	○	1 33A
			Laughlin, Las Vegas—see right		
12 49A	1940	▼	Needles, CA (PT)	○	12 23A
3 39A	2109	▼	Barstow, CA	○	9 56P
4 18A	2146	▼	Victorville, CA	○	9 10P
5 32A	2193	▼	San Bernardino, CA	○	7 59P
5 53A	2203	▼	Riverside, CA	○	7 33P
6 34A	2239	▼	Fullerton, CA	●●	6 50P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)	●●	6 15P
			Las Vegas—see right		

Service on the Southwest Chief

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 1, 2015.
-  Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Thruway Connections

St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Connecting Train St. Louis–Kansas City					
313	Mile	▼	Train Number	Symbol	▲
4 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO (CT)	●●	Ar
6 22P	122	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	○	Ar
9 40P	282	Ar	Kansas City, MO (CT)	●●	Dp

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3	4	Connecting Train Number		3	4
8603	8204	Thruway Number		8406	8604
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
	8 00A	0	Denver, CO (MT)	○	6 15P
		Dp	—Greyhound Sta.	Ar	9 20P
		Dp	—Union Station	Ar	9 10P
5 45A	9 15A	70	Colorado Springs, CO	○	4 40P
7 20A	9 15A	70	Pueblo, CO	○	7 35P
8 20A	10 10A	112	Raton, NM	○	10 00P
10 00A	12 25P	218	—Amtrak Sta.(MT)	○	3 50P
				Dp	6 45P
					9 05P
					6 50P

Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

8103	Thruway Number				8104
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
9 25A	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	9 50P
10 35A	50	Dp	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store	○	8 40P
1 55P	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	●●	5 20P
3	Connecting Train Number				4

Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8004
11 50P 12 50A 3 10A	0 33 128	Dp Ar Ar	Kingman, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST) Laughlin, NV—Tropicana Express (PT) Las Vegas, NV  (PT) —McCarran International Airport	○ ○ ○	Ar Dp Dp	1 00A 12 01A 9 30P

Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number				8535	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 10A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT) —Union Station	●🚗	Ar	1 10P
4 55P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 50A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

Belen–Albuquerque–Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.

Shading Key

Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection

-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

Williams • Williams Junction ⁵³

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number				4
6903	Thruway Number				6904
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
69 9 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ -Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	69 4 10A
69 9 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ -Amtrak Station	○	69 4 00A
6803	Thruway Number				6804
69 9 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ -Amtrak Station	○	69 3 40A
69 9 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ -Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	69 3 30A

Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number					7904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station	○☿	Ar	11 45A
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station	○☿	Dp	9 30A

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for any updates to train schedule.

Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572	Thruway Number				8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
7 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●	12 00N	5 15P	8 15P
8 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.	○	11 15A	4 30P	7 30P
9 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ—Imax Theater	○	10 15A	3 30P	6 30P
9 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ -Maswick Transport Station	○	10 00A	3 15P	6 15P

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers traveling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number				8584	8586	
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily*	Daily*
8 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 30A	5 30P
8 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) -Uptown Center	○	Dp	8 50A	4 50P

*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3		Connecting Train Number				4		
8703		Thruway Number				8704		
Daily		Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
69 10 30P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Greyhound Sta.(MST)		○	○	Ar	69 2 10A
69 1 00A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)		○	○	Dp	69 11 30P

Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number	Mile	Symbol	8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8579	8567	8581	8569
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	0	●	5 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P	8 00P
Camp Verde, AZ	50	○	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	10 30A	12 00N	3 00P	4 30P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P
Phoenix, AZ	143	○	7 50A	9 20A	10 50A	11 20A	1 50P	4 50P	6 20P	7 50P	9 20P	10 50P
-Metro Center Transportation Ctr.	145	○	8 10A	9 40A	11 10A	12 40P	2 10P	5 10P	6 40P	8 10P	9 40P	11 10P

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown to the left, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

Phoenix • Flagstaff (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number	Mile	Symbol	8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8564	8580	8566	8568
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Phoenix, AZ (MST)	0	○	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P	10 30P
-Sky Harbor Airport	2	○	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	6 30P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P
-Metro Center Transportation Ctr.	95	○	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P	12 30A
Camp Verde, AZ	145	○	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	9 20P	10 50P	12 20A	1 50A

Explore the breathtaking views of THE GRAND CANYON with AMTRAK VACATIONS®

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service from Albuquerque, NM*
- 2 nights' hotel accommodations at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel in Williams
- 1 night hotel accommodations in the South Rim of the Grand Canyon
- Roundtrip Grand Canyon Railway to the Grand Canyon in Coach class
- Motorcoach Rim Tour of the Grand Canyon with lunch
- 3 meals included (1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner)
- All Taxes

4 DAYS
from \$579*
PP/DBL



call 1-800-268-7252 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

*Sample price is based on our off-peak travel period, per person, double occupancy, tax included. Sample price shown reflects departures from Albuquerque, NM. Call for pricing from your specific city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations unless otherwise noted. Price may vary according to the dates of travel or hotel availability and are subject to change without notice. All reservations are based upon the availability at the time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**AMTRAK
VACATIONS®**

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
85

Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶				22/422
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up		
1 45P Daily	0	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	1 52P Daily		
2 40P Daily	37	Joliet, IL	2 56P Daily		
3 27P Daily	92	Pontiac, IL	3 39A Daily		
4 04P Daily	124	Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis —see page 75	4 08A Daily		
4 37P Daily	156	Lincoln, IL	5 25A Daily		
5 14P Daily	185	Springfield, IL	6 55A Daily		
5 49P Daily	224	Carlinville, IL	7 15A Daily		
6 22P Daily	257	Alton, IL	8 43A Daily		
7 21P Daily	284	St. Louis, MO	7 55A Daily		
8 00P			7 19A		
21	376	Arcadia Valley, MO	21		
11 42P Daily	453	Poplar Bluff, MO	2 44A Daily		
12 37A Daily	513	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	1 41A Daily		
3 10A Daily	634	Little Rock, AR	11 39P Daily		
3 55A Daily	677	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	10 26P Daily		
4 20A Daily	694	Arkadelphia, AR	10 02P Daily		
5 09A Daily	741	Hope, AR	9 18P Daily		
5 58A Daily	774	Texarkana, AR/TX	8 43P Daily		
7 50A Daily	840	Marshall, TX	7 31P Daily		
8 28A Daily	864	Longview, TX (Tyler) Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 87	6 15P Daily		
9 25A Daily	912	Mineola, TX (Canton)	5 15P Daily		
11 30A Daily	991	Dallas, TX	3 40P Daily		
11 50A			3 20P		
1 25P Daily	1022	Fort Worth, TX	2 20P Daily		
2 10P			1 58P		
2 52P Daily	1050	Cleburne, TX	1 00P Daily		
4 00P Daily	1125	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	11 51A Daily		
4 43P Daily	1150	Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen —see page 87	11 25A Daily		
5 36P Daily	1188	Taylor, TX	10 22A Daily		
6 30P Daily	1223	Austin, TX	9 31A Daily		
7 12P Daily	1253	San Marcos, TX	8 32A Daily		
9 55P Daily	1305	San Antonio, TX	7 00A Daily		
2 45A TuThSu			4 50A TuFrSu		
5 49A TuThSu	1475	Del Rio, TX	1 02A TuFrSu		
8 24A TuThSu	1600	Sanderson, TX	10 36P MoThSa		
10 38A TuThSu	1692	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park)(CT)	8 45P MoThSa		
1 22P TuThSu	1910	El Paso, TX Las Cruces, (MT) Albuquerque—see page 88 (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	3 35P MoThSa		
1 47P TuThSu			3 10P MoThSa		
3 18P TuThSu	1998	Deming, NM	1 10P MoThSa		
4 13P TuThSu	2058	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	12 15P MoThSa		
5 18P TuThSu	2176	Benson, AZ (MST)	9 15A MoThSa		
6 45P TuThSu	2226	Tucson, AZ	8 15A MoThSa		
7 35P TuThSu			7 28A MoThSa		
8 52P TuThSu	2312	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	5 40A MoThSa		
9 02P TuThSu			5 30A MoThSa		
11 49P TuThSu	2477	Yuma, AZ (MST)	2 47A MoThSa		
2 02A WeFrMo	2622	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	12 36A MoThSa		
D3 54A WeFrMo	2690	Ontario, CA	10 54P SuWeFr		
D4 04A WeFrMo	2696	Pomona, CA	10 41P SuWeFr		
5 35A WeFrMo	2728	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	10 00P SuWeFr		

Service on the Texas Eagle

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
 - Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 1, 2015.
- Service begins at a date to be announced.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

Connecting Local Services

Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

**San Antonio–McAllen
Harlingen–Brownsville**

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit www.metrostlouis.org.

Service between Chicago and San Antonio

The *Texas Eagle* serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive stations San Antonio-Little Rock on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle

The *Texas Eagle* schedule is subject to change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

Thruway Connections

Galesburg • Springfield *(Executive Limo)*

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 15P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	1 30P
4 30P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	11 15A

Shreveport • Longview *(Lone Star Coach)*

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 30A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Dp	4 15P

Longview • Houston • Galveston *(Lone Star Coach)*

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Dp	4 25P
11 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple *(Southwestern Coaches)*

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Dp	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A

Fort Worth • Waco • Houston *(Greyhound Lines)*

8221	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8222
Daily	Daily		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
1 45P	0	Dp	Fort Worth, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	1 40P
D3 20P	89	Ar	Waco, TX	○	Dp	R12 10P
D5 15P	172	Ar	Bryan, TX (College Station)	○	Dp	R10 15A
D6 40P	226	Ar	Prairie View, TX	○	Dp	R8 55A
7 40P	275	Ar	Houston, TX—Greyhound Sta. (CT)	○	Dp	7 45A

Shading Key

Daytime train Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶					822
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	○ 	Ar	9 23P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK	○ 		8 48P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK	○ 		8 31P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	○ 		8 05P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK	○ 		7 12P
11 05A	141		Gainesville, TX	○ 		6 31P
12 23P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	● 	Dp	5 25P

Service on the Heartland Flyer

Coaches: Reservations required.

Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City - National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum
- Bricktown Entertainment District
- National Memorial & Museum
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

★ ★ THEY PLAYED THEIR FAVORITE TRACKS ★ ★

WHILE RIDING THE RAILS.

One of TIME Magazine's
50
Best Inventions
of 2010
Innovation in Business

AMTRAK

HEARTLAND FLYER ★ YOUR STYLE OF TRAVEL

Hearthland Flyer is the most effortless way to travel. Offering first-class comfort, spacious surroundings, and friendly service, Heartland Flyer makes five convenient stops between Oklahoma City and Fort Worth, with connections to routes throughout the United States. Whether you're traveling for business, fun, or just for the scenery, your journey is our pleasure. Whatever your style.

Information: www.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM
Reservations: 1-800-USA-RAIL or AMTRAK.COM

TEXAS EAGLE

Discover
NEW HORIZONS

Download the Texas Eagle podcasts at
www.AmtrakRailGuide.com

For reservations and information visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

New Orleans • Houston • San Antonio • Los Angeles

1 	◀ Train Number ▶				2 
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
 9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●  Ar	 9 40P TuFrSu
 10 30A MoWeSa	56	↓	Baton Rouge—see below	○  Ar	 7 03P TuFrSu
 11 56A MoWeSa	127	↓	Montgomery—see page 71	○  Ar	 5 41P TuFrSu
 12 24P MoWeSa	145	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○  Ar	 5 15P TuFrSu
 1 55P MoWeSa	219	↓	New Iberia, LA	○  Ar	 3 29P TuFrSu
 3 48P MoWeSa	281	↓	Lafayette, LA	○  Ar	 2 05P TuFrSu
 6 18P MoWeSa	363	Ar	Lake Charles, LA	○  Ar	 12 10P TuFrSu
 6 55P MoWeSa	363	Dp	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○  Ar	 11 10A TuFrSu
 12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	Houston, TX	○  Ar	 6 25A TuFrSu
 2 45A TuThSu	573	Dp	Galveston—see below	○  Ar	 4 50A TuFrSu
 5 49A TuThSu	742	↓	San Antonio, TX	○  Ar	 1 02A TuFrSu
 8 24A TuThSu	868	↓	Del Rio, TX	○  Ar	 10 36P MoThSa
 10 38A TuThSu	959	↓	Sanderson, TX	○  Ar	 8 45P MoThSa
 1 22P TuThSu	1178	Ar	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park) (CT)	○  Ar	 3 35P MoThSa
 1 47P TuThSu	1178	Dp	El Paso, TX Las Cruces, Albuquerque—see below (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	○  Ar	 3 10P MoThSa
 3 18P TuThSu	1264	↓	Deming, NM	○  Ar	 12 15P MoThSa
 4 13P TuThSu	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○  Ar	 9 15A MoThSa
 5 18P TuThSu	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○  Ar	 8 15A MoThSa
 6 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	○  Ar	 7 28A MoThSa
 7 35P TuThSu	1493	Dp	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	○  Ar	 5 40A MoThSa
 8 52P TuThSu	1579	Ar	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○  Ar	 5 30A MoThSa
 9 02P TuThSu	1579	Dp	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○  Ar	 2 47A MoThSa
 11 49P TuThSu	1744	↓	Ontario, CA	○  Ar	 12 36A MoThSa
 2 02A WeFrMo	1890	↓	Pomona, CA	○  Ar	 10 54P SuWeFr
 D3 54A WeFrMo	1957	↓	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)	○  Ar	 10 41P SuWeFr
 D4 04A WeFrMo	1964	↓			 10 00P SuWeFr
 5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar			

Service on the Sunset Limited

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
 - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans and Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
 - Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times at this station will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 1, 2015.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtrakparks.com.

Shading Key

Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

Thruway Bus Connections

Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022	Thruway Number					6021
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Ar	2 45P
1 05P	47	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	1 15P

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Thruway Number					8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA —Union Passenger Terminal	● 5:07	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA	○	Dp	5 15A

El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

1/2	Connecting Train Number						2/1	
8101	Thruway Number						8102	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			Symbol	▲	Daily
8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)			○	Ar	9 00A
9 55P	50	Ar	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store			○	Dp	8 00A
1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)			● 	Dp	4 30A

Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

-  The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Discover Arizona on Amtrak

Visit the following web sites to learn more about Arizona destinations served by the Sunset Limited or Southwest Chief.

Benson	BensonVisitorCenter.com
Flagstaff	FlagstaffArizona.org
Kingman	GoKingman.com
Maricopa	MaricopaChamber.org
Phoenix	VisitPhoenix.com
Tucson	VisitTucson.org
Yuma	VisitYuma.com
Williams	ExperienceWilliams.com
Winslow	WinslowArizona.org



Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11	Train Number				14
Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily
 	On Board Service				 
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Read Up	
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	Ar	12 20A
R5 50A	12	↓	Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	↑	D11 50P
R6 20A	29	↓	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	↑	D11 20P
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	9 15P
9 35A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	Ar	8 37P
10 21A	39	↓	Tacoma, WA	↑	7 03P
11 11A	75	↓	Olympia-Lacey, WA	↑	6 14P
11 35A	94	↓	Centralia, WA	↑	5 49P
12 19P	137	↓	Kelso-Longview, WA	↑	5 06P
12 58P	177	↓	Vancouver, WA	↑	4 28P
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	Dp	4 12P
2 25P	239	Dp	Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 94	Ar	3 32P
3 37P	267	↓	Salem, OR	↑	1 55P
4 10P	267	↓	Albany, OR —Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 94	↑	1 22P
5 10P	310	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR —Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 94	↑	12 36P
8 08P	432	↓	Chemult, OR Bend, Sunriver —see pg. 94	↑	9 32A
10 00P	505	↓	Klamath Falls, OR Crater Lake— see pg. 95, Brookings—see right	↑	8 17A
12 35A	610	↓	Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	↑	4 56A
2 21A	665	↓	Redding, CA	↑	3 06A
3 50A	739	↓	Chico, CA	↑	1 47A
6 35A	824	↓	Sacramento, CA	↑	11 59P
6 50A	837	↓	Davis, CA	↑	11 25P
7 34A	881	↓	Martinez, CA	↑	10 46P
8 10A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	Dp	10 04P
8 20A	908	Dp	San Francisco—see right	Ar	9 54P
8 35A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	Dp	9 39P
8 50A	913	Dp	San Francisco—see right	Ar	9 24P
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	Dp	8 23P
10 07A	954	Dp	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	Ar	8 11P
11 48A	1021	↓	Salinas, CA Monterey, Carmel —see right	↑	6 28P
1 38P	1119	↓	Paso Robles, CA	↑	4 37P
3 20P	1157	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	↑	3 35P
6 02P	1274	↓	Santa Barbara, CA	↑	12 40P
7 05P	1310	↓	Oxnard, CA	↑	11 44A
7 48P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	↑	R11 11A
8 22P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	R10 40A
8 31P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	↑	R10 29A
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	Dp	10 10A
796	Connecting Train Number				763
Daily	Days of Operation				Daily
10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	Ar	8 46A
10 38P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	↑	8 13A
10 47P	1409	Ar	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	↑	8 04A
10 56P	1413	Ar	Santa Ana, CA	↑	7 55A
11 07P	1423	Ar	Irvine, CA	↑	7 44A
11 20P	1435	Ar	San Juan Capistrano, CA	↑	7 30A
11 51P	1464	Ar	Oceanside, CA	↑	6 58A
12 15A	1480	Ar	Solana Beach, CA	↑	6 38A
1 00A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	Dp	6 00A

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Modified Amtrak Service for Coast Starlight

Due to extensive trackwork planned by BNSF Railway Company between Seattle and Portland, *Coast Starlight* schedules are subject to change. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to verify schedules before travel.

Service on the Coast Starlight

- Coaches:** Coach service, with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Pacific Parlour Car:** For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service, afternoon and evening light meal service available, and onboard theater. *Will be unavailable from mid-January through mid-March as it undergoes routine maintenance and other improvements.*
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
- Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Thruway Bus Connections

Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711	Thruway Number				8714
Daily	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Daily	
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR (PT)	Ar	7 45P
8 20A	9	↓	Smith River, CA —Lucky 7 Casino Store	↑	7 30P
8 45A	26	↓	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	↑	7 15P
10 15A	79	↓	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	↑	5 50P
11 10A	108	↓	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	↑	5 00P
11 35A	123	↓	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	↑	4 40P
4 10P	137	↓	Medford, OR—RVTA	↑	12 05P
4 35P	144	↓	Ashland, OR—Safeway	↑	12 25P
5 20P	144	Ar	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	Ar	11 25A
6 50P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta.(PT)	Dp	9 50A
11	Connecting Train Number				14

NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:05 p.m. and 4:00 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 4:10 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:50 p.m. The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol		5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	9 45P
			San Francisco, CA			
D9 05A		Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	↑	R8 45P
8 55A	9	↓	—Transbay Temporary Terminal	●		9 10P
D9 20A	10		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○		R8 55P
D9 35A	11		—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○		R8 40P
9 45A	11		Ar	—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend Sts.		○
6011	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol		6014
			San Francisco, CA			
6 55A	0	Dp	—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend Sts.	○	↑	10 40P
R7 05A	0	↓	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○		D10 30P
R7 25A	1		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○		10 15P
8 45A	2		—Transbay Temporary Terminal	●		D10 05P
R7 15A	2		—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○		
8 25A	11	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●	Dp	9 35P

Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (Amtrak Thruway)

11	14	Connecting Train Number				11	14
3611	3614	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	3511	3514	
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT)	Ar	11 10A	6 05P
			—Amtrak Station				
D12 25P	D7 10P	18	↓	Monterey, CA	↑	R10 35A	R5 20P
D12 30P	D7 15P	19	↓	—Hyatt Regency	↑	R10 10A	R4 50P
D12 33P	D7 18P	19	↓	—Marriott	↑	R9 55A	R4 35P
D12 35P	D7 25P	19	↓	—Travelodge	↑	R10 20A	R5 10P
D12 45P	D7 30P	20	↓	—Transit Plaza	↑	R10 05A	R4 45P
			—Monterey Bay Aquarium				
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	Dp	9 40A	4 20P

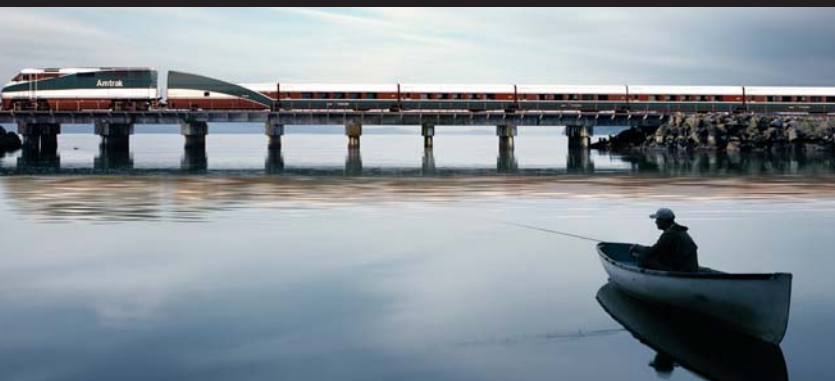
Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136



Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See Canadian cross-border travel information on page 135. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

Amtrak Cascades

The *Amtrak Cascades* are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The *Amtrak Cascades* are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation

Coast Starlight

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Empire Builder

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. *Empire Builder* amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or 1-800-888-2535 or visit www.victoriaclipper.com.

Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit www.ferryalaska.com.

British Columbia Connections

Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.greyhound.ca.

Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.pacificcoachlines.com.



Host Railroads

EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene
Union Pacific (UP)

COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls
Union Pacific (UP)

AMTRAK CASCADES-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	503	☞	505	☞	501	11	513	☞	507	☞	509	☞	517
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fri	Daily	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R B ☞	R	R B ☞	R	R B ☞	R ☞	R B ☞	R	R B ☞	R	R B ☞	R	R B ☞
MileSymbol	0 ☞	Dp	0 ☞	Dp	0 ☞	0 ☞	0 ☞	0 ☞	0 ☞	0 ☞	0 ☞	0 ☞	0 ☞
Vancouver, BC	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
—Pacific Central Station													
Richmond, BC	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
—Sandman Signature Hotel													
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Bellingham, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
(Alaska Marine Highway)													
Mount Vernon, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Stanwood, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Everett, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Edmonds, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Seattle, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
(Victoria, BC—see page 95)													
Port Angeles—see page 94	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ✈)	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Tacoma, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Olympia-Lacey, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Centralia, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Kelso-Longview, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Vancouver, WA	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Portland, OR ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 94	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Oregon City, OR	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Woodburn, OR	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Salem, OR	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Albany, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
—see page 94													
Eugene-Springfield, OR	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
☞ Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 94	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
University of Oregon—Eugene, OR ☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞

Service on Amtrak Cascades

Coaches: Reservations required.
Amtrak Cascades Business class.

Sleeping cars:

- Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.

Dining cars: Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.

Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Checked baggage at select stations.

Wi-Fi available.

Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.

Must have paid ticket to board.

Will not operate 5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 12/25 and 1/1/16.

Will also operate 5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 12/25 and 1/1/16.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.



Save on Amtrak Cascades®

Seniors 62+ save 15% and kids ages 2-12 travel for 50% off the adult fare.



AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway
Train Number ▶	510	☞	500	☞	506	516	14	☞	☞	508	☞
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
MileSymbol	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Albany, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport —see page 94	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Salem, OR ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Woodburn, OR ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Portland, OR ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 94	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Vancouver, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Kelso-Longview, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Centralia, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Olympia-Lacey, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Tacoma, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport) ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Seattle, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
(Victoria, BC ☞—see page 95) ☞ Port Angeles—see page 94	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Edmonds, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Everett, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Stanwood, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Mount Vernon, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Bellingham, WA ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
(Alaska Marine Highway) ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Richmond, BC ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
—Sandman Signature Hotel ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Vancouver, BC ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
—Pacific Central Station ☞	Ar	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border. See General Information at Amtrak.com for important customs and immigration information.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

Amtrak Cascades Summer Schedules

Ongoing infrastructure improvement work may result in service delays or possible schedule adjustments to the Amtrak Cascades. Consult Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for the latest schedule information.

Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

Shading Key

Daytime train

Overnight train

Thruway and connecting services

Airport Connections

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport
Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.

Portland International Airport
TriMet's MAX Red Line light rail service connects Portland International Airport, ENE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm.

Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509	501	Connecting Train Number				500	508
8455	8451	Thruway Number				8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
11 00P	12 10P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 10A	4 20P
12 10A	1 20P	62	Hood River, OR	○	Ar	4 00A	3 10P
12 40A	1 50P	83	The Dalles, OR	○	Ar	3 30A	2 40P
3 20A	4 25P	208	Pendleton, OR	○	Ar	12 55A	11 50A
4 35A	5 35P	259	La Grande, OR	○	Ar	11 40P	10 40A
5 25A	6 25P	304	Baker City, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	10 50P	9 50A
8 25A	9 15P	374	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	9 45P	9 00A
9 10A	10 00P	417	Nampa, ID	○	Ar	9 00P	8 15A
9 40A	10 30P	435	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 30P	7 45A

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

Boise • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

5/6		Connecting Train Number						5
8447	8441	Thruway Number					8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 00A	7 45P
1 10P	1 35A	129		Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 40A	5 00P
4 55P	5 20A	304		Ogden, UT	○	Ar	12 50A	1 10P
5 40P	6 05A	340		Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 05A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507	Connecting Train Number					504			
5500	5564	Thruway Number					5563	5565		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	●🚫	Ar	10 50A	8 30P		
10 05A	6 55P	28	▼	Manning, OR	○	▲	9 55A	7 50P		
10 35A	7 25P	55		Elsie, OR	○🚫		9 25A	7 10P		
10 45A	7 35P	65		Necanicum Jct., OR	○		9 15A	7 00P		
11 00A	7 50P	80		Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○🚫		9 05A	6 45P		
11 10A	8 10P	88		Seaside, OR —Chevron Station	○		8 55A	6 30P		
11 20A	8 15P	91		Gearhart, OR	○🚫		8 45A	6 20P		
11 30A	8 25P	100		Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○🚫		8 35A	6 15P		
11 40A	8 35P	106		Ar	Astoria, OR (PT) —Transit Center		○🚫	Dp	8 30A	6 00P

Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport

(Valley Retriever)

501	507	Connecting Train Number				504	507
8551	8575	Thruway Number				8550	8552
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Su-Fr
	8 00P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar		7 45P
	9 20P	22	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○	Ar		6 00P
10 55A		*	Bend, OR—Bus Station	○	Ar	10 40A	
2 10P	9 45P	77	Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○	Ar	6 55A	5 30P
3 00P	10 15P	88	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 40A	5 05P
4 00P	11 20P	148	Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○	Ar	5 40A	4 10P
4 10P	11 30P	156	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○	Dp	5 30A	4 00P

* NOTE—Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507	509
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837	8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
1 10P	7 05P	0	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 10A	4 50P
2 00P	8 15P	48	Edmonds, WA**	○	Ar	8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74	Kingston, WA**	○	Ar	7 35A	2 50P
3 40P	9 35P	85	Discovery Bay, WA	○	Ar	6 50A	2 05P
4 05P	10 00P	111	Port Townsend, WA	○	Ar	6 25A	1 30P
4 10P	10 00P	131	Sequim, WA	○	Ar	6 25A	1 30P
4 35P	10 35P	138	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or 1-800-457-4492. Also visit heckmanmotors@olympen.com. Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.
** Stops by reservation only.

Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/ITAC Transportation)

14	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
6114	6111	Thruway Number				6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
6 35A	5 00P	0	Redmond Airport, OR	○	Ar	11 45A	10 30P
7 00A	5 30P	30	Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort —Transit Center	○	Ar	11 25A	D10 00P
7 15A	5 45P	15		○	Ar	11 10A	D9 45P
7 50A	6 15P	30	Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○	Ar	10 40A	D9 15P
8 15A	6 40P	25	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○	Ar	10 20A	D8 50P
9 10A	7 40P	40	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Dp	9 40A	8 10P

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation)

503	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
8308	8410/ 8510/8310	Thruway Number				8309/ 8509/8409	8311
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr
	9 10A	0	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 45P	
	9 35A	17	Vale, OR (MT) —Sinclair Station	○	Ar	7 20P	
	10 50A	131	Burns, OR (PT) —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	4 15P	
	1 05P	261	Bend, OR—Hawthorne Intermodal Center	○	Dp	1 45P	
	1 10P	271	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	Dp	12 45P	
	1 35P	388	Eugene-Springfield, OR	○	Dp	12 15P	
	3 45P	388		○	Dp	9 45A	
9 32A	**3 05P			○	Ar	**9 30A	3 00P
D11 20A	**D5 20P	449	Florence, OR —2nd & U.S. 101	○	Ar	**D8 15A	D1 35P
D11 50A	**D5 50P	469	Reedsport, OR —Lion's Park	○	Ar	**D7 45A	D1 05P
12 20P	**6 25P	496	Coos Bay, OR (PT) —Bus Station	○	Dp	**7 15A	12 35P

**NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Bus 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

Kettle Falls • Spokane (CWA Grape Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848
8831	8833	Thruway Number				8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9	Colville, WA	○	Ar	1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31	Chewelah, WA	○	Ar	12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48	Loon Lake, WA	○	Ar	12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58	Deer Park, WA	○	Ar	12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Spokane, WA (PT)	○	Dp	11 35A	5 45P

Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

Pasco • Walla Walla (CWA Grape Line)

27	28	Connecting Train Number				28	28
8844	8846	Thruway Number				8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 15P	9 05P	0	Dp	Pasco, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 18P
4 30P	10 20P	48	Ar	Walla Walla, WA (PT)	●	Dp	5 25P

Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver (Greyhound Canada)

517	Connecting Train Number				510
8931	Thruway Number				8932
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
12 35P	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar
1 30P	19	Dp	Whistler Village, BC	○	Ar
2 35P	53	Dp	Squamish-N. Garibaldi, BC	○	Ar
4 15P	98	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Dp

Vancouver • Victoria (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number				510	8948	8900
Thruway Number	8427*	8429	8431	8433	8435	8437
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P

Victoria • Vancouver (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number	8909			517			
Thruway Number	8424*	8426	8428	8430	8432	8434	8436*
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P

* Service resumes Spring 2015. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

11/14	Connecting Train Number				11/14
8794	Thruway Number				8791
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	4 45P
9 45A	Ar	Running Y Ranch, OR—Lodge	○	Dp	4 30P
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR—Rim Village (PT)	○	Dp	3 00P

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through September.

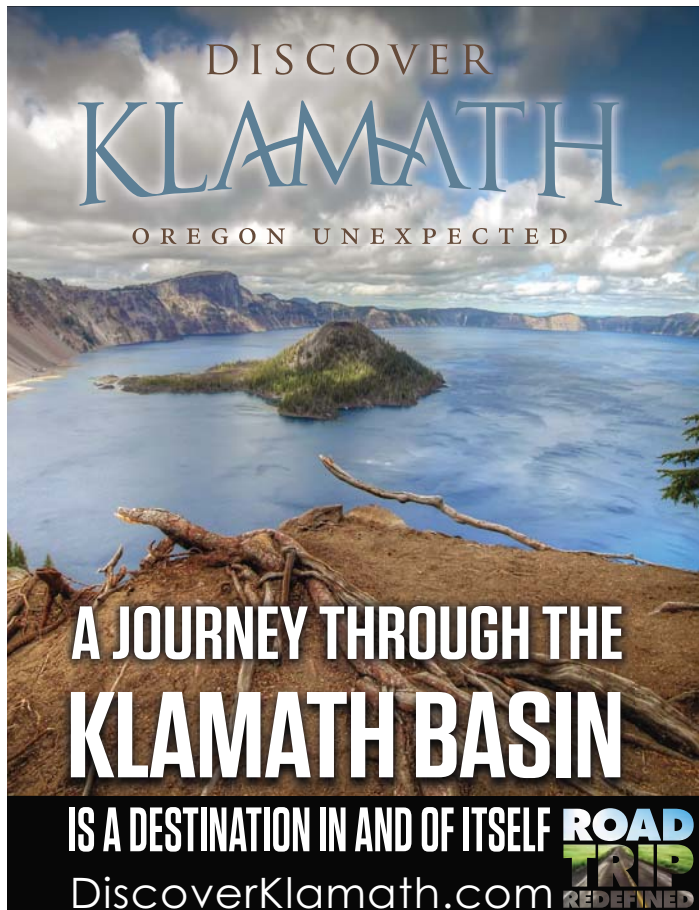
Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Navigation, Inc. Ferry)

7405	7403	Thruway Number				7402	7406
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC		Ar	10 45A
				—Inner Harbour (PT)			5 45P
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA		Dp	8 00A
				—Pier 69 (PT)			3 00P

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Navigation directly at 1-800-888-2535.

Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services



2DaysInSeattle.com

VISIT seattle

What will you do with your 2?

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
95

IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	◀ Service/Train Name ▶				NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 ⁴¹	7 ⁴¹	8889/ 8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶				8848/ 8888	8 ⁴¹	28 ⁴¹
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily
   	   		◀ On Board Service ▶					   	   
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol		▲	Read Up		
Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA									
 7 15A	 7 15A		0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	 4 30P	 4 30P
 9 50A	 9 50A		106		McCall, ID—Old Town Shell Station (MT)	○		 2 05P	 2 05P
 10 30A	 10 35A		197		Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○		 10 30A	 10 30A
 12 20P	 12 20P	 6 00A	270		Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	○ 		 8 15P	 8 40A
 1 05P	 1 05P	 6 45A	303		Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn	○		 7 40P	 8 05A
 1 30P	 1 30P	 7 10A	313		Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	○ 		 7 15P	 7 40A
 1 50P	 1 50P	 7 30A	328		Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○		 6 50P	 7 15A
 2 50P	 2 50P	 8 35A	389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	●  	Dp	 5 45P	 6 15A
 2 45A	 2 15A	 8 45A	0	Dp		●  	Ar	 4 50P	 12 45A
 5 35A			149		Pasco, WA	●  			 12 13A
7 30A			277		Wishram, WA	○ 			6 55P
8 04A			305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○ 			6 21P
		 9 45A	65		Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○		 3 50P	
	▼	 10 35A	105		Moses Lake, WA—Ernie's Truck Stop	○		 3 05P	
	4 22A	 11 05A	120		Ephrata, WA—See Service Locations, page 9	○		 2 20P	9 42P
		 11 30A	141		Quincy, WA—Multiservicios Alfa y Omega	○		 1 50P	
	5 35A	 12 40P	172		Wenatchee, WA  Omak—see page 81	○		 1 15P	8 42P
	6 08A		194		Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○			8 00P
		 1 15P			 Icicle Kwik Stop			 12 10P	
		 1 55P	230		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○		 11 30A	
		 2 15P	244		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, page 14	○		 11 15A	
			279		Monroe, WA 	○			
		 2 50P			—Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2			 10 30A	
		 3 25P	293		—Westbound, Transit Stop, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2				
	 8 38A		309		Everett, WA	●  		 10 10A	 5 39P
	 9 10A		326	Ar	Edmonds, WA	●  			 5 12P
	 10 25A	 4 45P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA	●  	Dp	 8 50A	 4 40P
	 2 00P	 5 30P	15			○  	Ar		 12 10P
	 2 14P	 5 44P	40		Tukwila, WA	○  		 8 10A	11 22A
	 2 43P	 6 13P	72		Tacoma, WA	●  			 10 54A
	 3 20P	 6 50P	94		Olympia-Lacey, WA	●  			10 12A
	 3 41P	 7 11P	137		Centralia, WA	● 			 9 51A
	 4 22P	 7 52P	176		Kelso-Longview, WA	●  			9 10A
	 5 00P	 8 30P	186	Ar	Vancouver, WA	●  			 8 35A
	 5 50P	 9 20P	202	Dp	Portland, OR	●  	Dp		 4 45P
 11 40A	 6 05P		202		Oregon City, OR	○  	Ar	8 05A	 3 45P
	6 26P		239		Salem, OR	●  		7 24A	
 12 40P	 7 12P		267		Albany, OR (Corvallis)	●  		 6 42A	 2 40P
 1 15P	 7 41P		310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	●  		6 13A	 2 05P
 2 05P	 8 40P		311	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR  (PT)	○  	Dp	 5 30A	 1 15P
 2 20P									 12 50P

Service

Coaches: Reservations required.

Sleeping cars:

- Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.

Dining:

- Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.

Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Checked baggage at select stations.

See pages 80-81 for complete *Empire Builder* schedule and service information.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

Shading Key

Overnight train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

Connecting Local Services

Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

Mount Vernon—

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and “Island Connector” service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; metro.kingcounty.gov

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

Lacey—Downtown Olympia

Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit www.intercitytransit.com.

**LOVE THE JOURNEY.
LIKE US ON FACEBOOK.**

FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK

Twitter: @AMTRAK
YouTube: YOUTUBE.COM/AMTRAK
Google+: +AMTRAK
Instagram: #AMTRAK
Pinterest: AMTRAKTRAVELS

Global Assistance

Allianz

Get Travel Insurance >>

Reimbursement for unexpected events like travel delays, illness and more.

PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at your departure station at least 30 minutes before your train departs. If you need services such as ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance, arrive at least 45 minutes before departure time. Make sure all your luggage is properly labeled with your name and address, and bring acceptable identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages or activity to a train conductor, station personnel or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all passengers, headphones must be used when listening to any device that emits a sound such as computers, smartphones, MP3 players, DVD players, etc. Such devices or headphones may not emit any sound audible to others.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

Enjoy the journey.®

AMTRAK®

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
97



Amrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquin**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks and beverages, get online with AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, or enjoy conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The **San Joaquin** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities that train travel offers plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail.

The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.*

The Pacific Surfliner and San Joaquin corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The Capitol Corridor route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 121 for details.

Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor* and *San Joaquin* routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with rail travel.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez
Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton
Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn
Union Pacific (UP)

PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego
Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)

CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
			Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner
Train Number ▶			549/768	749/768	784	523/790	723/1790	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr ⁷⁴	SaSuHo ⁷⁴	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
SACRAMENTO, CA	0	●	Dp	6 50P	7 10P		5 30A	5 50A	6 35A	7 00A	8 10A
Davis, CA	13	●		7 05P	7 25P		5 45A	6 05A	6 50A	7 15A	8 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	40	○		7 29P	7 49P		6 09A	6 29A		7 39A	8 49A
Martinez, CA	57	●		7 50P	8 10P		6 30A	6 50A	7 34A	8 00A	9 10A
Richmond, CA	76	○		8 15P	8 35P		6 55A	7 15A		8 25A	9 35A
Berkeley, CA	82	○		8 22P	8 42P		7 02A	7 22A		8 32A	9 42A
Emeryville, CA	84	●		8 30P	8 50P	6 55A	7 10A	7 30A	8 20A	8 40A	9 50A
OAKLAND, CA	89	●	Ar	8 48P	9 08P	7 21A	7 41A	8 35A	8 51A	10 01A	2 01P
—Jack London Square			Dp	10 00P	10 00P	7 10A	7 30A	8 50A	9 55A	10 55A	2 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	94	○				7 32A	7 52A		9 02A	10 12A	2 12P
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Building		●		10 45P	10 45P	7 40A	8 00A		10 30A	11 30A	
Hayward, CA	102	○				7 43A	8 03A		9 13A	10 23A	2 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	114	○				7 59A	8 19A		9 29A	10 39A	2 39P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	125	○				8 16A	8 36A		9 46A	10 56A	2 56P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	128	○				8 24A	8 44A		9 54A	11 04A	3 04P
SAN JOSE, CA	132	●	Ar	11 55P	11 55P	7 30A	8 38A	8 58A	9 55A	10 13A	11 18A
		Dp		11 59P	11 59P	7 35A	8 43A	9 03A	10 07A	11 13A	12 18A
Salinas, CA	203	●		1 15A	1 15A	8 45A	9 10A	9 15A	10 18A	11 23A	12 28P
King City, CA—McDonald's		○		M2 10A	M2 10A	M9 40A	M11 15A	M11 25A	M1 40P	M1 40P	M5 35P
Paso Robles, CA	300	○		3 10A	3 10A	10 40A	12 15P	12 25P	1 38P	2 40P	2 40P
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	310	○								2 55P	2 55P
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	334	○		3 40A	3 40A	R10 10A	12 50P	1 00P	3 15P	3 15P	D6 55P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	335	●	Ar	3 50A	3 50A	10 25A	1 10P	1 20P	3 07P	3 30P	3 30P
		Dp		3 50A	3 50A	10 30A	1 35P	2 00P	3 20P	3 40P	3 40P
Grover Beach, CA	348	○		4 15A	4 15A	10 55A	1 55P	2 20P		4 10P	4 10P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	360	○		4 40A	4 40A	R11 20A				4 35P	4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	361	○					2 11P	2 36P			
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	388	○					2 51P	3 16P			
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	404	○				R12 05P					
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	436	○		5 15A	5 15A	R12 35P				5 10P	5 10P
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King		○		5 20A	5 20A	R12 40P				5 15P	5 15P
Goleta, CA	447	○		6 35A	6 35A	1 50P	3 57P	4 22P		6 45P	6 45P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	456	●	Ar	6 30A	6 30A	1 45P	4 09P	4 37P	5 55P	6 40P	6 40P
		Dp		6 49A	6 49A	2 04P	4 12P	4 40P	6 02P	6 59P	6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	466	○		7 04A	7 04A	2 19P	4 27P	4 55P		7 15P	7 15P
Ventura, CA	482	○		7 29A	7 29A	2 41P	4 49P	5 21P		7 37P	7 37P
Oxnard, CA	492	○		7 43A	7 43A	2 57P	5 07P	5 35P	7 05P	7 51P	7 51P
Camarillo, CA	502	○		7 54A	7 54A	3 08P				8 02P	8 02P
Moorpark, CA	512	○		8 08A	8 08A	3 20P	5 36P	6 04P			
Simi Valley, CA	523	○		8 23A	8 23A	3 35P	5 54P	6 20P	D7 48P	8 38P	8 38P
Chatsworth, CA	531	○		8 40A	8 40A	3 52P	6 12P	6 33P		8 50P	8 50P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	540	○		8 56A	8 56A	4 14P	6 31P	6 45P	D8 22P	9 06P	9 06P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	546	○		9 04A	9 04A	4 22P	6 39P	6 53P	D8 31P	9 13P	9 13P
Glendale, CA	553	○		9 16A	9 16A	4 32P	6 50P	7 04P		9 23P	9 23P
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	559	●	Ar	9 35A	9 35A	4 55P	7 10P	7 20P	9 00P	9 45P	9 45P
		Dp		9 50A	9 50A	5 10P	7 30P	7 35P	10 10P	10 10P	10 10P
Fullerton, CA	585	○		10 20A	10 20A	5 40P	8 00P	8 05P	10 40P	10 40P	10 40P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	590	○		10 31A	10 31A	5 49P	8 11P	8 16P	10 49P	10 49P	10 49P
Santa Ana, CA	595	○		10 40A	10 40A	5 57P	8 20P	8 25P	10 58P	10 58P	10 58P
Irvine, CA	605	○		10 53A	10 53A	6 09P	8 32P	8 37P	11 08P	11 08P	11 08P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	617	○		11 08A	11 08A	6 23P	8 48P	8 50P	11 21P	11 21P	11 21P
San Clemente Pier, CA	625	○		11 18A	11 18A						
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	646	○		11 42A	11 42A	7 03P	9 19P	9 21P	11 53P	11 53P	11 53P
Carlsbad (Village), CA	649	○				7 09P	9 24P	9 26P	11 58P	11 58P	11 58P
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	653	○				7 15P	9 30P	9 32P	12 04A	12 04A	12 04A
Encinitas, CA	658	○				7 20P	9 36P	9 38P	12 10A	12 10A	12 10A
Solana Beach, CA	662	○		11 56A	11 56A	7 26P	9 42P	9 46P	12 16A	12 16A	12 16A
Sorrento Valley, CA	669	○				7 36P	9 54P	9 58P	12 26A	12 26A	12 26A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	684	○		D12 27P	D12 27P	D7 58P	D10 17P	D10 21P	D12 52A	D12 52A	D12 52A
SAN DIEGO, CA	687	●	Ar	12 35P	12 35P	8 07P	10 25P	10 29P	1 00A	1 00A	1 00A

Service on California Coastal Routes

- M** Meal stop.
- 88** Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- 85** For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 108-113.
- 86** For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 116-119.
- 88** For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 89.
- 89** Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.
- **** On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 761 operates as Train 1761 and operates 1-15 minutes later between Los Angeles and Chatsworth; on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 544 operates as Train 744.

CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Northbound

Train Name ▶ ☐ ☐ ☐				Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶				538	738	761/544	763/546	763/14	763/748	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily**	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶				☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
SAN DIEGO, CA	0	● ● QR	Dp				☐6 00A	☐6 00A	☐6 00A	☐9 25A	☐12 00N	☐4 00P	☐4 00P
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○ ☐					R6 07A	R6 07A	R6 07A	R9 32A		R4 07P	R4 07P
Solana Beach, CA	26	● ● QR					6 38A	6 38A	6 38A	10 03A	12 34P	4 40P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● ● QR					☐6 58A	☐6 58A	☐6 58A	☐10 18A	☐12 53P	☐5 00P	☐5 00P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○										5 22P	5 22P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● ●					7 30A	7 30A	7 30A	10 48A	1 25P	5 33P	5 33P
Irvine, CA	83	● ●					7 44A	7 44A	7 44A	11 03A	1 40P	5 49P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● ●				☐5 25A	☐7 55A	☐7 55A	☐7 55A	☐11 15A	☐1 51P	☐6 00P	☐6 00P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● ●				☐7 35A	☐8 04A	☐8 04A	☐8 04A	☐11 24A	☐2 00P	☐6 08P	☐6 08P
Fullerton, CA	102	● ● QR				☐5 50A	☐8 13A	☐8 13A	☐8 13A	☐11 34A	☐2 10P	☐6 17P	☐6 17P
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	128	● ● QR	Ar Dp			☐6 35A	☐8 46A	☐8 46A	☐8 46A	12 10P	2 45P	6 55P	6 55P
Glendale, CA	134	○ ☐				**☐7 35A	☐9 05A	☐10 10A	☐9 05A	☐12 25P	☐3 00P	☐7 10P	☐7 10P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	142	○ ☐				**7 48A	9 17A		9 17A	12 37P	3 12P	7 22P	7 22P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	● ● QR				**8 00A	9 27A	R10 29A	9 27A	12 47P	3 22P	7 32P	7 32P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ ☐				**☐8 10A	☐9 37A	☐10 40A	☐9 37A	☐12 57P	☐3 32P	☐7 42P	☐7 42P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ ☐ QR				**8 32A	9 49A		9 49A	1 09P	3 44P	7 54P	7 54P
Moorpark, CA	175	○ ☐				8 45A	10 01A	R11 11A	10 01A	1 21P	4 00P	8 06P	8 06P
Camarillo, CA	186	○ ☐				8 57A				1 34P			
Oxnard, CA	195	● ● QR				9 10A	10 25A		10 25A	1 49P	4 22P	8 30P	8 30P
Ventura, CA	205	○ ☐ QR				☐9 21A	☐10 38A	☐11 44A	☐10 38A	☐2 00P	☐4 33P	☐8 41P	☐8 41P
Carpinteria, CA	221	○ ☐ QR				9 35A	10 54A		10 54A	2 14P	4 57P	9 00P	9 00P
SANTA BARBARA, CA	232	● ●	Ar Dp			10 06A	11 16A		11 16A	2 42P	5 21P	9 22P	9 22P
Goleta, CA	241	○ ☐ QR				☐10 19A	☐D11 40A	☐12 33P	☐D11 40A	☐D3 00P	☐5 40P	D9 45P	D9 45P
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	279	○ ☐				☐8 30A	☐8 30A						
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	288	○				☐9 15A	☐9 15A						
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	300	○				☐9 20A	☐9 20A						
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	326	○ ☐ QR											
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	327	○ ☐											
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	338	○ ☐ QR				☐10 00A	☐10 00A						
Grover Beach, CA	350	● ● QR	Ar Dp			☐10 25A	☐10 25A	12 35P	☐1 40P	☐5 30P	7 54P	☐11 50P	☐11 50P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA	351	○				☐10 45A	☐10 45A	☐1 00P	☐☐2 05P	☐☐5 15P	☐8 30P	☐12 15A	☐12 15A
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	375	○				☐10 55A	☐10 55A	☐☐1 05P	☐☐2 10P	☐☐5 20P	☐8 31P	☐12 20A	☐12 20A
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	385	○ ☐				☐11 05A	☐11 05A	☐1 15P	☐2 20P	☐5 30P	☐D8 40P	☐12 30A	☐12 30A
Paso Robles, CA	483	○ ☐											
King City, CA—McDonald's	554	● ● QR	Ar Dp			☐11 40A	☐11 40A	☐☐1 40P	☐2 50P	☐5 55P	☐9 20P	☐12 55A	☐12 55A
Salinas, CA	561	○ ☐				☐1 15P	☐1 15P	☐M2 50P	☐M4 00P	☐M6 55P		☐M2 05A	☐M2 05A
SAN JOSE, CA	564	● ● QR				☐2 45P	☐2 45P	☐☐D5 05P	☐☐D6 15P	☐☐D9 10P		☐3 05A	☐3 05A
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	573	○ ☐ QR				3 10P	3 40P	5 50P	7 15P	9 10P		☐4 20A	☐4 20A
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	585	○ ☐ QR				3 16P	3 46P	5 56P	7 21P	9 16P			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	593	○ ☐ QR				3 24P	3 54P	6 04P	7 29P	9 24P			
Hayward, CA	598	○ ☐ QR				3 43P	4 11P	6 21P	7 46P	9 41P			
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Building	603	● ● QR				3 59P	4 26P	6 36P	8 01P	9 56P			
Oakland Coliseum, CA	604	○ ☐ QR						☐☐D6 20P	☐☐D7 25P	☐☐D10 00P	☐☐D7 25P	☐☐D10 25P	☐☐D5 35A
OAKLAND, CA	598	● ● QR	Ar Dp			4 09P	4 36P	6 46P	8 11P	10 06P			
—Jack London Square	604	○ ☐ QR				4 18P	4 43P	☐☐D6 45P	☐☐D7 55P	☐☐D10 55P		☐6 05A	☐6 05A
Emeryville, CA	610	○ ☐ QR				4 20P	4 45P	6 55P	8 20P	10 15P		6 25A	7 50A
Berkeley, CA	630	● ● QR				4 30P	4 55P	7 05P	8 30P	☐10 04P	10 25P	☐D10 45P	6 35A
Richmond, CA	647	○ ☐ QR				4 34P	4 59P	7 09P	8 34P	10 29P			6 39A
Martinez, CA	674	○ ☐ QR				4 42P	5 07P	7 17P	8 42P	10 37P			6 47A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	687	● ● QR				5 09P	5 34P	7 44P	9 09P	☐10 46P	11 04P		7 14A
Davis, CA		○ ☐ QR				5 28P	5 53P	8 03P	9 27P	11 23P			7 33A
SACRAMENTO, CA		● ● QR				5 52P	6 17P	8 27P	9 52P	☐11 25P	11 47P		7 57A
		○ ☐ QR				6 23P	6 48P	8 58P	10 28P	☐11 59P	12 18A		8 23A

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Shading Key	
Daytime train	
Overnight train	
Thruway and connecting services	

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ☐ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Modified Summer Weekend Schedule for Overnight Coastal Service

The Amtrak Thruway buses for trains 749/768 and 549/768 operate approximately 45 minutes earlier from Oakland to Santa Barbara on Friday and Saturday nights between July 17 and September 5, as well as Sunday night September 6. For Train 768 (Pacific Surfliner) schedule on those nights, see page 116. Capitol Corridor train schedule does not change.

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. For further information, go to lawa.org/ flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available. Courtesy telephone by the Empire Avenue crosswalk

Details about services, see pages 123-136

page 101

Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*		524/720	528/728	532	734	536/736	544/744
3712/3812	3714/3814	3716/3816	3704	3718	Thruway Number		3711/3811	3701	3713	3763	3715/3815	3817
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
	6 10A	9 45A	12 40P	2 25P	↓	Redding, CA—Transit Center	↑	1 30P	4 10P	6 55P	7 25P	9 55P
	R6 45A	R10 20A	R1 15P	R3 00P	↓	Red Bluff, CA—Transit Center	↑	D1 00P	D3 40P	D6 25P	D6 55P	D9 25P
	R7 50A	R11 25A	R2 20P	R4 05P	↓	Chico, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D12 10P	D2 50P	D5 35P	D6 05P	D8 35P
	R8 15A	R11 50A	R2 45P	R4 30P	↓	Oroville, CA—Park-N-Ride	↑	D11 40A	D2 20P	D5 05P	D5 35P	D8 05P
	R8 50A	R12 25P	R3 20P	R5 05P	↓	Marysville, CA—Government Center	↑	D11 05A	D1 45P	D4 30P	D5 00P	D7 30P
	50R9 30A	R12 50P			↓	Davis, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D10 45A				D7 10P
	7 40A	9 55A	1 20P	4 25P	↓	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	10 15A	12 45P	3 40P	4 10P	6 30P
	7 45A	10 25A	1 25P		↓	—State Capitol	↑	10 05A		3 15P	3 15P	6 25P
					↓	Elk Grove, CA—Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue	↑	D10 00A		D3 10P	D3 10P	6 35P
	R8 00A	R10 50A	R2 00P		↓	Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D9 40A		D2 50P	D2 50P	D6 00P
	R8 25A	R11 05A	R2 05P		↓	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D9 35A		D2 50P	D2 50P	D5 50P
	8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		↓		↑	9 10A		2 25P	2 25P	5 35P

50 Change at Sacramento. * Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703	
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number		5413	5415	5417	5403	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D2 00P	D3 40P	D6 10P	D9 20P		La Crescenta, CA—I-210 Fwy. at Honolulu & Lowell		R7 40A	R10 50A	R1 20P	R3 40P
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 25P	D9 35P		Pasadena, CA—Hilton		R7 10A	R10 25A	R12 55P	R3 15P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 25P		Claremont, CA—Metrolink Station		R6 25A	R9 45A	R12 15P	R2 40P
D3 20P	D5 00P	** D7 30P	** D10 40P		Ontario, CA—Amtrak Station		R6 05A	R9 20A	R11 50A	R2 15P
D4 10P	* D5 50P	D8 20P	D11 05P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R5 40A	R8 55A	* R10 55A	R1 55P
MD3 50P	MD5 25P	D7 55P	D11 25P		San Bernardino, CA—Amtrak Station		5 20A	MR8 35A	MR11 25A	MR1 35P
D4 50P		D9 00P			Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino			R7 30A		R12 40P
D5 20P		D9 25P			Palm Springs, CA—Downtown SunLine Transit			R7 05A		R12 05P
D5 25P		D9 30P			Palm Springs, CA—Airport			R7 00A		R12 00N
D5 55P		D9 55P			Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit Stop			R6 30A		R11 30A
D6 05P		D10 05P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit Stop		R6 20A		R11 20A		
6 15P		10 15P		Indio, CA—behind Denny's Restaurant		6 10A			11 10A	
	D6 15P			Moreno Valley, CA—RTA Bus Stop				R10 35A		
	D6 30P			Perris, CA—Check with Agent				R10 20A		
	D6 45P			Sun City/Menifee, CA—Menifee Comm. Cupboard				R10 05A		
	D7 05P			Hemet, CA—Coco's Restaurant				R9 40A		
	7 10P			—Simpson Center	Dp			9 30A		

M Meal and rest stop.

* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

** Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717
3412	3612	3416	Thruway Number		3413	3415	3617
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	↓	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	9 50A	1 05P
D2 35P		D8 15P	↓	Tehachapi, CA—Mulberry Street	↑	R8 45A	R11 55A
D3 00P		D8 40P	↓	Mojave, CA—Carl's Jr.	↑	R8 20A	R11 30A
	3 50P		↓	Barstow, CA—Amtrak Station	↑		45R12 20P
	3 55P		↓	—1611 E. Main St. M	↑		45R12 15P
	6 25P		↓	Las Vegas, NV—RTC S. Strip Term.	↑		45R9 30A
	6 50P		↓	—Greyhound Station	↑		45R9 05A
D3 40P		D9 20P	↓	Lancaster, CA—Metrolink Station	↑	R7 40A	R10 50A
D3 50P		D9 30P	↓	Palmdale, CA—Transp. Center	↑	R7 25A	R10 35A
D4 05P		D9 45P	↓	Little Rock, CA—Chevron Station	↑	R7 05A	R10 15A
4 55P		10 35P	↓	Victorville, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	6 10A	9 20A

M Meal stop.

45 Buses indicated depart 30 minutes earlier on 5/25, 7/5, 9/7, 11/29 and 12/27.

Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5914	5916	Thruway Number		5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	↓	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D1 55P	D3 25P	D5 55P	D9 05P	↓	Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA—Metrolink	↑	R7 55A	46R11 05A	46R1 25P
D2 20P	D3 50P	D6 20P	D9 30P	↓	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	R7 30A	46R10 40A	46R1 00P
2 40P	4 20P	6 45P	9 50P	↓	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station (See note)	↑	7 10A	46R10 20A	46R12 40P
D3 10P	D4 50P	D7 15P	D10 20P	↓	Westwood-UCLA, CA—Gayley & Strathmore	↑	R6 35A	46R9 35A	46R11 55A
D3 30P	D5 15P	D7 35P	D10 30P	↓	Westchester, CA—Culver City Transit	↑	R6 05A	46R9 05A	46R11 25A
D3 50P	D5 35P	D7 55P	D10 50P	↓	El Segundo, CA—Douglas Green Line Station	↑	R5 45A	46R8 45A	46R11 05A
4 10P	6 00P	8 15P	11 10P	↓	Torrance, CA—Alpine Village	↑	5 30A	46R8 30A	46R10 50A

NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner Trains 784, 790, 1790 and 796 are guaranteed to Buses 5912, 5914 and 5916 at Van Nuys. Northbound Buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with Trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 5/22, 7/3, 9/4, 11/25 and 12/24.

Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	703
5602	5614	5616	Thruway Number			5613	5615	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	9 55A	1 05P	6 05P
D1 50P	D6 00P	D9 10P		Fillmore, CA–IHOP		R7 55A	R11 00A	R3 55P
D2 05P	D6 15P	D9 25P		Santa Paula, CA–Carrow's Restaurant		R7 40A	R10 45A	R3 40P
D2 30P	D6 40P	D9 50P		Oxnard, CA–Amtrak Station		7 10A	10 15A	3 10P
D2 50P	D7 00P	D10 10P		Ventura, CA–Amtrak Station		6 45A	9 50A	2 45P
D3 05P	D7 15P	D10 25P		Carpinteria, CA–Amtrak Station		6 25A	9 30A	2 25P
3 25P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	6 05A	9 10A	2 05P

Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective through May 10. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

	711/702	701/712	714/713	715/716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718	
8400	8402	8412	8414	8416	Thruway Number				8461	8413	8417	8403	
Daily	Daily*	Daily	Daily**	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 10A	9 15A	11 00A	1 30P	5 30P	0		Merced, CA—Amtrak Station	● & Ar		 7 30A	12 27P	6 27P	8 27P
7 57A	10 02A	11 47A	2 17P	6 27P	35		Mariposa, CA—Midtown	○ &		 6 44A	11 41A	5 41P	7 41P
8 02A	10 07A	11 52A	2 22P	6 32P	37		Mariposa, CA—Park & Ride	○ &		 6 41A	11 38A	5 38P	7 38P
8 22A	10 27A	12 10P	2 42P	6 52P	44		Midpines, CA	○ &		 6 20A	11 16A	5 16P	7 16P
9 04A	11 09A	12 45P	3 17P	7 34P	66		Yosemite Bug Resort						
							El Portal, CA—Yosemite View	○ &			10 30A	4 30P	6 30P
							Yosemite National Park, CA						
D9 37A	D11 42A	D1 10P	D3 50P	D8 07P			—Curry Village	○ &			R9 32A	R3 40P	R5 45P
D9 42A	D11 47A	D1 15P	D3 55P	D8 12P			—Ahwahnee Hotel	○ &			R9 37A	R3 45P	R5 50P
D9 47A	D11 52A	D1 20P	D4 00P	D8 17P			—Visitors Center	○ &			R9 42A	R3 50P	R5 55P
9 52A	11 57A	1 25P	4 05P	8 22P			—Lodge	○ &			10 00A	4 00P	6 00P
					82		Ar				Dp		

* Service begins May 11.

** Service ends after May 10.

☒ Will not operate on 5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26 and 12/25.

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass between the Visitors Center and Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes. Service weekends only in June and September, daily in July and August. Consult agent for dates.

Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
6712	4012	6704	4004	Thruway Number			4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA–Transit Center	Ar		12 40P		9 20P
R10 40A		R6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA–Arco Travel Plaza			D12 25P		D9 05P
11 05A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp		12 15P		8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	11 05A		7 05P	
	D12 30P		D9 00P		Lemoore, CA–Chamber of Commerce		R10 20A		R6 20P	
			D9 05P		–Naval Air Station					
	D1 00P		D9 30P		Kettleman City, CA–Carl's Jr.		R9 50A		R5 50P	
	2 15P		10 45P		Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station		8 50A		4 50P	
	D2 35P		D11 05P		Atascadero, CA–Transit Center		R8 30A		R4 30P	
	D3 00P		D11 30P		San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly		R8 05A		R4 05P	
	3 05P		11 35P		–Amtrak Station		7 55A		3 55P	
	D3 30P		D11 50P		Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station		R7 30A		R3 30P	
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	Dp	7 05A		3 05P	

McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)		533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)		526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number		6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
					10 00A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA–Arcata Airport	Ar	4 55P		9 55P		
					R10 25A		Arcata, CA–Transit Center		D4 40P		D9 40P		
					R10 45A		Eureka, CA–Denny's		D4 25P		D9 20P		
					R11 00A		Fortuna, CA–Pepper's Restaurant		D4 05P		D9 05P		
					R11 15A		Rio Dell-Scotia, CA–Scotia Inn		D3 50P		D8 50P		
					R11 55A		Garberville, CA		D3 00P		D8 00P		
							–Waterwheel Restaurant						
					R12 20P		Leggett, CA–Price's Peg House		D2 30P		D7 30P		
					R12 45P		Laytonville, CA		D1 55P		D6 55P		
							–Park N Takit Market						
					R1 10P		Willits, CA		D1 25P		D6 25P		
							–California Western RR Depot						
					MR10 30A		Ukiah, CA–North of McDonalds		MD12 50P		MD5 50P		
					R11 00A		Cloverdale, CA–Park-N-Ride Lot		D12 20P		D5 20P		
					R11 25A		Healdsburg, CA–Singletree Inn		D12 05P		D5 05P		
					R11 50A		Santa Rosa, CA		D11 40A		D4 40P		8 05P
							–Courtyard Marriott						
					R3 45P		Rohnert Park, CA–Transit Stop		D11 30A		D4 30P		D7 55P
					R4 05P		Petaluma, CA–Regional Library		D11 15A		D4 15P		D7 35P
							Napa, CA–Soccol Gateway Trans. Ctr.						
					R5 10P		Vallejo, CA–Denny's		D10 50A		D10 50A		7 25P
					☒ R5 15P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)		☒ D10 45A		☒ D10 45A		D7 10P
						Ar	Martinez, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 25A	10 25A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P

M Meal stop.

☒ Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
103

Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station ✈	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 45P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery	Dp	R5 45A	R9 20A	R11 45A
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	Dp	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 30A
4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	—Library	Dp	5 20A	8 55A	11 20A

NOTE—All San Joaquin Thruway bus connections above require reservations.

San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Dp	4 45A								
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	Dp	4 50A								
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station		5 15A								
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.		5 30A								
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center			5 25A		7 55A	7 55A		11 00A	10 55A	1 10P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center			5 40A		8 10A			11 15A		
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar		6 17A		8 57A	8 45A		11 55A	11 45A	2 00P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp		↪	6 35A	↪	↪	9 15A	↪	↪	12 10P
Santa Clara, CA										
—University Station										
—Great America										
Fremont, CA										
—Amtrak/ACE										
—Park & Ride				7 10A		9 40A			12 35P	
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART		6 00A		7 30A		10 00A			12 55P	
Pleasanton CA—ACE Station										
Livermore, CA										
—ACE Station										
—Transit Center		6 10A		7 45A		10 15A			1 10P	
—Vasco Road ACE Station										
Tracy, CA										
—ACE Station										
—Wendy's Restaurant		6 35A		8 10A		10 40A			1 35P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.										
Stockton, CA										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A		8 50A		11 20A			2 20P	
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	7 20A				11 25A				

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo ^[47]	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo ^[47]	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	Dp									
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	Dp			2 35P						
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station				3 00P						
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.				3 15P						
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center		12 55P			3 00P			3 40P		4 00P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		1 10P			3 15P					
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	1 55P			4 00P			4 30P		4 50P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	↪	2 40P		↪	4 35P		↪	4 45P	5 35P
Santa Clara, CA										
—University Station										
—Great America										
Fremont, CA										
—Amtrak/ACE										
—Park & Ride			3 05P			5 05P		5 15P	5 25P	6 05P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART			3 25P					5 35P	5 45P	
Pleasanton CA—ACE Station					4 28P	5 28P				6 28P
Livermore, CA					4 37P	5 37P				6 37P
—ACE Station										
—Transit Center			3 35P		4 42P	5 42P			6 00P	6 42P
—Vasco Road ACE Station										
Tracy, CA										
—ACE Station					5 11P	6 11P			6 25P	7 11P
—Wendy's Restaurant			4 00P				6 05P			
Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.					5 23P	6 23P				7 23P
Stockton, CA										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	4 55P	5 15P			7 15P	7 15P		7 15P	7 47P
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	5 05P	5 25P	5 47P		6 47P	7 05P		7 25P	

^[47] Altamont Corridor Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/25 and 7/3; on 1/19, 2/16 and 4/3 will operate on a modified schedule with fewer trains. Other Thruway bus services will operate.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
 L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
 R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
 Flag stop
 Airport connection

- Ferry connection
 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

GIANT TREES are a breeze!

Take Amtrak Thruway Bus connections and local transit to Sequoia National Park from the train at Hanford and experience the five largest living giant sequoias in the world, plus 300 animal and 1,400 plant species.

Peaceful tranquility – unsurpassed beauty – endless attractions – here's one vacation that's a lot of "bark" with only a little "bite" on your budget!

Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

Photo: National Park Service

AMTRAK

San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶	5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol					
San Francisco, CA —Caltrain Station, 4th & Townsend Streets —Moscone Center —San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street —Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 —Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency —Transbay Temporary Terminal		○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●	Dp		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Emeryville, CA		● ●	Ar		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Oakland, CA —Jack London Square	0	● ●	Dp		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Emeryville, CA	5	● ●			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	13	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Martinez, CA ● Redwood Coast Connections—see page 103	32	● ●			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	51	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Davis, CA		● ●			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
SACRAMENTO, CA —State Capitol —Rail Station	0	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Elk Grove, CA	16	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Lodi, CA	36	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
STOCKTON, CA —Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets —San Joaquin Street Station	48 82	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Modesto, CA	111	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Denair, CA (Turlock)	123	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Merced, CA ● Yosemite National Park—see page 103	147	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Madera, CA	179	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Hanford, CA ● Central Coast, Visalia—see page 103	235	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Corcoran, CA	252	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Wasco, CA	290	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
BAKERSFIELD, CA ● Connections—see pages 102-103	315	○ ○	Ar		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA —Metrolink Station	378	○ ○	Dp		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA —Amtrak Station	398	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Glendale, CA	409	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
LOS ANGELES, CA ▲ —Union Station	415	○ ○	Ar		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Fullerton, CA	26	○ ○	Dp		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	31	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Santa Ana, CA	36	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Irvine, CA	45	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
San Juan Capistrano, CA	58	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	87	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Solana Beach, CA	102	○ ○			● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	128	○ ○	Ar		● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Connecting Train or Bus at Los Angeles							

Service on the San Joaquin

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
Café: Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
 Checked baggage at select stations.
 Wi-Fi available.
 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
 Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier 5/25 and 7/3.
 Bus departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.
 Bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
 Change at Sacramento.
 Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.

- [57] Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street station.
 [58] Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
 [75] Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
 [84] On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, *Capitol Corridor* Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
 * On Saturday, Sunday and 5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 11/27, 12/25 and 1/1, Thruway bus operates 5-10 minutes later at this station.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Bicycles: All *San Joaquin* trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

The *San Joaquin* is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.

Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶	711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
Mile Symbol ▼							
Connecting Train or Bus San Diego–Los Angeles	5811	5801	5813	565	769	777	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	0 ●●QT Dp	●●10 15P		●7 05A	●9 25A	●12 00N	●4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	26 ●●QT	●●10 45P		7 41A	10 03A	12 34P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41 ●●QT	●●11 15P		●7 56A	●10 18A	●12 53P	●5 00P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70 ●●QT	●●11 50P		●8 30A	●10 48A	●1 25P	5 33P
Irvine, CA	83 ●●QT	●●12 05A		8 45A	11 03A	1 40P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92 ●●QT	●●12 25A	●●3 00A	●8 56A	●11 15A	●1 51P	●6 00P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 	97 ●●QT		●●5 20A	●9 05A	●11 24A	●2 00P	●6 08P
Fullerton, CA	102 ●●QT	●●12 45A	●●3 20A	●9 14A	●11 34A	●2 10P	●6 17P
LOS ANGELES, CA 	128 ●●QT Ar	●●1 30A	●●4 00A	●9 50A	●12 10P	●2 45P	6 55P
—Union Station	0 ●	●●1 45A	●●4 10A	●10 45A	●12 05P	●●3 10P	●●7 05P
Glendale, CA	7 ○ 	●●2 00A	●●4 25A	●10 55A	●1 15P	●●3 20P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station 	17 ○ 	●●2 15A	●●4 40A	●●7 30A	●●10 40A	●●1 00P	●●3 15P
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA—Metrolink Station	37 ○	●●2 40A	●●5 05A	●●7 55A	●●11 05A	●●1 25P	●●3 40P
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100 ●●QT Ar	●●4 40A	●●7 00A	●●9 50A	●●1 05P	●●3 30P	●●6 05P
—Connections—see pages 102-103	100 ●●QT Dp	●●4 55A	●●7 15A	●●10 05A	●●1 20P	●●3 45P	●●6 20P
Wasco, CA	126 ○ 	5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P
Corcoran, CA	164 ○ 	5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P
Hanford, CA  Central Coast, Visalia—see page 103	181 ●●QT	●●6 12A	●●8 32A	●11 26A	●12 42P	●1 06P	●7 40P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211 ●●QT	●●6 50A	●●9 10A	●12 05P	●13 20P	●1 45P	●8 18P
Madera, CA	237 ○ 	7 14A	9 37A	12 29P	3 44P	6 09P	8 42P
Merced, CA  Yosemite National Park—see page 103	269 ●●QT	●●7 48A	●●10 08A	●1 08P	●4 22P	●6 42P	●9 15P
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292 ○ 	8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P
Modesto, CA	304 ●●QT	●●8 28A	●●10 49A	●1 42P	●4 57P	●7 25P	●9 52P
STOCKTON, CA							
—San Joaquin Street Station	334 ●●QT	●●9 01A	●●11 30A	●12 18P	●1 53P	●8 03P	●10 35P
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	337 ○ 	●●9 49A	●●11 20A	●●12 49P	●1 59P	●8 13P	●10 25P
Lodi, CA	346 ○ 	●●9 35A	11 34A	●●12 50P	●1 55P	●8 30P	10 39P
Elk Grove, CA	369 ○ 	●●9 40A		●●12 50P	●1 55P	●8 40P	
SACRAMENTO, CA							
—State Capitol (By request of driver)	382 ○	●●10 00A	●●12 30P	●●13 10P	●1 55P	●8 00P	11 30P
—Rail Station	382 ●●QT	●●10 05A	●●12 30P	●●13 15P	●1 55P	●8 05P	11 30P
Davis, CA	395 ●●QT Ar	●●10 45A	●●12 25P	●●13 50P	●1 55P	●8 30P	
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364 ○ 	9 36A		2 53P	6 02P	8 32P	
Martinez, CA	383 ●●QT	●10 03A		●13 19P	●6 28P	●8 56P	
—Redwood Coast Connections—see page 103							
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403 ○ 	10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P	
Emeryville, CA	411 ●●QT	●10 48A		●14 03P	●17 13P	●19 43P	
Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	415 ●●QT Ar	●11 00A	●●12 50P	●14 15P	●17 25P	●19 55P	●11 55P
Emeryville, CA	●●QT Dp	●10 50A	●●12 00P	●14 05P	●17 15P	●19 45P	●12 10A
San Francisco, CA							
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	●●QT Ar	●11 20A	●●1 20P	●14 35P	●17 45P	●20 10P	●12 30A
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	○ 	●11 20A		●14 45P	●17 55P	●20 20P	●12 35A
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○ 	●11 30A		●15 00P	●18 10P	●20 35P	
—San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	○ 	●11 30A		●15 15P	●18 20P	●20 45P	
—Moscone Center	○ 	●11 35A					
—Caltrain Station, 4th & Townsend Streets	○ 	●11 40A		●15 25P	●18 30P		

Shading Key

Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

NEW SAN FRANCISCO THRUWAY LOCATION

The Amtrak full service Thruway bus station has moved to the Transbay Temporary Terminal, 200 Folsom Street, from the former station at the Ferry Building.

San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

Lodi-South County Transit
(209) 745-3052 or
www.sctlink.com

Grapeline Dial-A-Ride
(209) 333-6806 or
www.loodi.gov/transit

Calaveras Transit
(209) 754-4450 or
www.calaverastransit.com

San Joaquin RTD
(209) 943-1111 or
www.sanjoaquinrtd.com

Rio Vista-Delta Breeze
(707) 374-BUSU or
www.deltabreeze.org

ELK GROVE-e-Tran
(916) 68E-TRAN or
www.e-tran.org

Sacramento Regional Transit
(916) 321-BUSS or
www.sacrt.com

Ride ART –

The carefree way to connect from Anaheim station to Disneyland Resort, and the Anaheim Resort.



1-888-364-ARTS • rideart.org



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 11/27, 12/25, 1/1							
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp								
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar								
Truckee, CA	38	○									
Colfax, CA	102	○									
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar					6 30A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar					6 53A			
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar					7 03A			
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar		4 35A	5 25A		7 32A			
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 20A	9 20A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 35A	9 35A	10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar	5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	8 59A	9 59A	10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 20A	11 10A
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 45A	10 45A	11 35A
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	9 52A	10 52A	11 42A
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	9 58A	10 58A	11 48A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 00A	11 00A	11 50A
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	D8 18A	8 51A	9 38A	D10 18A	D11 18A	12 01P
—Jack London Square			Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A				12 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA ^[94]	130	○		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A		10 25A	11 25A	12 12P
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	6 43A	7 43A		9 13A				12 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	6 59A	7 59A		9 29A				12 39P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	7 16A	8 16A		9 46A				12 56P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○		7 24A	8 24A		9 54A				1 04P
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar	7 38A	8 38A		10 13A				1 18P
Santa Barbara—see page 109											

Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:**
Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport. See page 112.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Shading Key

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●●	Dp	10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 00A	11 00A	11 50A
San Francisco, CA											
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●●	Ar	D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D10 30A	D11 30A	D12 20P
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○		D6 45A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D9 50A	D10 40A	D11 40A	D12 30P
–Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D7 00A	D8 15A	D9 00A	D9 40A	D10 00A	D10 55A	D11 55A	D12 45P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D6 45A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D10 00A	D11 10A	D12 10P	D1 00P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○		D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A				
–Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○		D6 50A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D10 05A	D11 15A	D12 15P	D1 05P
–Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	11	○	Ar	6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 20A	12 20P	1 10P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



Oakland is
WET & WILD

Oakland
The destination in
the center of it all.



SAN FRANCISCO
15 MINUTES



NAPA & SONOMA
1 HOUR



BERKELEY
5 MINUTES



LAKE TAHOE
4 HOURS

TAKE AMTRAK TO OAKLAND AND SAVE
VISITOAKLAND.ORG/DEALS



CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶			537	541	543	545	547	549	551
Will Not Operate ▶			5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 11/27, 12/25, 1/1						
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp	7 40A		11 05A			
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar	R8 00A		R11 25A		2 45P	
Truckee, CA	38	○	Ar	R8 40A		R12 05P		R3 25P	
Colfax, CA	102	○	Ar	R10 00A		R1 25P		R4 45P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar	R10 30A		R1 55P		R5 10P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar	R10 45A		R2 10P		R5 15P	
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar	R11 00A		R2 25P		R5 40P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar	11 55A	3 20P			22 6 15P	
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 50P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar	12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 05P
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 29P
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	7 50P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 15P
Emeryville, CA	120	○	Ar	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 22P
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 28P
—Jack London Square		○	Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 30P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	D8 48P
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P	11 08P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	2 12P		5 40P		7 44P	
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	2 23P		5 52P		7 59P	
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○	Ar	2 39P		6 09P		8 17P	
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar	2 56P		6 27P		8 34P	
—Santa Barbara—see below		○	Ar	3 04P		6 35P		8 42P	
		○	Ar	3 18P		6 48P		8 58P	11 55P

Bicycles: All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center
hours of operation
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

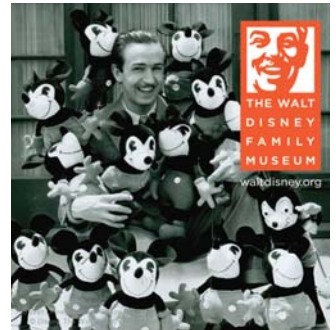
Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●  ● 	Dp		811 50P	813 50P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 30P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA											
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●  ● 	Ar		D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 50P	D7 50P	D8 55P	D11 15P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○ 			D2 30P	D4 30P	D5 55P	D6 50P	D8 00P	D9 05P	D11 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○ 			D2 45P	D4 45P	D6 10P	D7 05P	D8 10P	D9 15P	D11 35P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○ 			D3 00P	D5 00P	D6 25P	D7 00P	D8 20P	D9 25P	11 45P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○ 									
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○ 			D3 05P						
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	11	○ 	Ar		3 10P	5 10P	6 35P	7 10P	8 30P	9 35P	

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the *Capitol Corridor*.

NEW SAN FRANCISCO THRUWAY LOCATION

The Amtrak full service Thruway bus station has moved to the Transbay Temporary Terminal, 200 Folsom Street, from the former station at the Ferry Building.



visit

us in the presidio of san francisco

waltdisney.org

Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				538/738	544/744	546/748	522/720
4790	4796	6237	4768	Thruway Number				6238	4761	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 10A	9 55A	56 10 00P	56 11 59P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	6 45P	7 55P	6 05A
67 9 05A	67 11 35A	67 3 25P	56 11 59P	42	Ar	San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	67 2 45P	67 6 15P	4 20A
		D4 05P		75		Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station	○				
10 10A	12 40P	4 40P	56 1 15A	104		Salinas, CA—Amtrak Station	○		1 15P	3 50P	5 00P
M11 15A	M1 40P	M5 35P	56 2 10A	151		King City, CA—McDonald's	○			M2 50P	M4 00P
12 15P	2 40P	D6 20P	56 3 10A	203		Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	○		11 40A	1 40P	2 50P
12 50P	3 15P	D6 55P	56 3 40A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly, CA	○		11 05A	1 15P	2 20P
59 1 10P	3 40P	7 10P	56 3 50A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	59 1 05P	2 10P	12 20A
80 1 55P	4 10P	7 30P	56 4 15A	248		Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	○		10 25A	12 35P	1 40P
	4 35P	D7 55P	56 4 40A	266		Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	○		10 00A	▲	1 15P
	5 10P	D8 30P	56 5 15A	301		Solvang, CA—1630 Mission Dr.	○		9 15A		12 30P
	5 15P	D8 35P	56 5 20A	298		Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	○		9 20A		12 35P
80 4 09P	6 40P	9 30P	56 6 30A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	8 30A	10 22A	11 45A

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

56 On Fridays and Saturdays, July 17 through September 5, and Sunday, September 6, Bus 4768 is renumbered 4718 and operates 45 minutes earlier from Oakland to Santa Barbara; operation of Bus 4718, Salinas through Santa Barbara is actually Saturday and Sunday mornings and Monday morning, September 7.

59 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/ bus to train at San Luis Obispo.
67 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.

80 Operates 20 minutes later as Train 1790 on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
109

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶					520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶					5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 11/27, 12/25, 1/1						
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
SAN JOSE, CA	0	●●QR	Dp				6 40A		9 05A		12 20P
—Santa Barbara—see page 109											
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○	↓				6 46A		9 11A		12 26P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○QR					6 54A		9 19A		12 34P
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○●QR					7 11A		9 38A		12 51P
Hayward, CA	30	○●QR	↓				7 26A		9 54A		1 06P
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈️ 94	38	○●QR					7 36A	8 55A	10 04A		1 16P
OAKLAND, CA	43	●●QR	Ar				7 43A	9 03A	10 13A		1 23P
—Jack London Square			Dp		5 25A	6 25A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	●●QR	Ar		5 33A	6 33A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
			Dp		5 35A	6 35A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	50	○●QR	Ar		5 39A	6 39A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A	12 29P	1 39P
Richmond, CA	56	○QR	Dp		5 47A	6 47A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A	12 37P	1 47P
Martinez, CA	76	●●QR		61 4 45A	6 14A	7 14A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○●QR	↓	61 5 15A	6 33A	7 33A	8 53A	10 23A	11 23A	1 23P	2 33P
Davis, CA	119	●●QR		61 5 55A	6 57A	7 57A	9 17A	10 47A	11 47A	1 47P	2 57P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●●QR	Ar	61 6 25A	7 23A	8 23A	9 48A	11 13A	12 18P	2 13P	3 28P
			Dp				22 10 15A		1 00P		4 00P
Roseville, CA	150	○●QR					D10 45A		D1 30P		D4 30P
Rocklin, CA	155	○QR					D11 00A		D1 45P		D4 45P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○●QR					D11 25A		D2 00P		D5 10P
Colfax, CA	18	○QR					D11 40A		D2 15P		D5 25P
Truckee, CA	82	○QR	↓				D1 00P		D3 35P		D6 45P
Reno, NV	117	●●QR					1 40P		D4 15P		D7 25P
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○●	Ar						4 35P		7 45P

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○QR	Dp		4 45A	5 50A	7 00A	8 00A	8 55A	11 00A	12 05P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	1	○QR									
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○QR									
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○QR									
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○QR	↓		R4 50A	R6 00A	R7 10A	R8 10A	R9 05A	R11 10A	R12 15P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○QR				R5 55A	R6 55A	R8 30A	R9 25A	R11 30A	R12 35P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○QR			R4 55A	R6 05A	R7 10A	R8 20A	R9 15A	R11 20A	R12 25P
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2	●●QR			R5 05A	R6 05A	R7 20A	R8 45A	R9 45A	R11 45A	R12 50P
Emeryville, CA	11	●●QR	Ar		5 30A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P

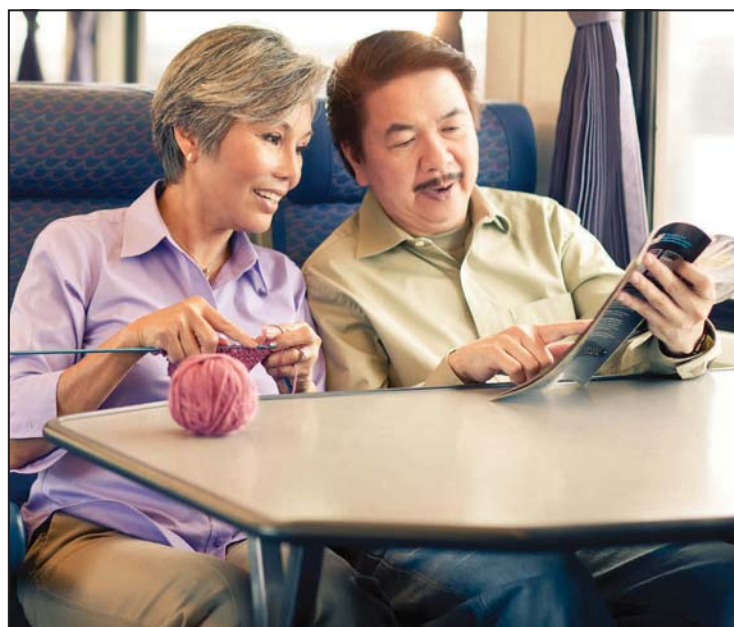
NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

The Capitol Corridor serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
 - Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
 - Amtrak Quiet car.
 - Wi-Fi available.
 - Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
 - BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
 - A ticket for Bus 3802 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify.
 - Bus may depart 15 minutes after actual arrival of train.
 - Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport. See page 112.
- All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.



NEXT STOP: NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Whether you want to explore Old Town Sacramento, shop in San Francisco, or visit friends in San Jose, Capitol Corridor will get you there in style and comfort.



GET ON BOARD!
capitolcorridor.org
1.877.9.RIDECC

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 11/27, 12/25, 1/1							
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
SAN JOSE, CA	0	●●●	Dp			3 10P		4 20P	5 50P	7 15P	
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 109											
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○	↓			3 16P		4 26P	5 56P	7 21P	
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○	↓			3 24P		4 34P	6 04P	7 29P	
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○●●	↓			3 43P		4 51P	6 21P	7 46P	
Hayward, CA	30	○●●	↓			3 59P		5 06P	6 36P	8 01P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA ✈	38	○●●	↓			4 09P		5 16P	6 46P	8 11P	9 55P
OAKLAND, CA	43	●●●	Ar			4 18P		5 23P	6 53P	8 18P	10 03P
—Jack London Square			Dp			2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	5 30P	6 55P	8 20P
Emeryville, CA	49	●●●	Ar			2 58P	3 38P	4 28P	5 38P	7 03P	8 28P
			Dp			3 00P	3 40P	4 30P	5 00P	7 05P	8 30P
Berkeley, CA	50	○●●	Ar			3 04P	3 44P	4 34P	5 04P	7 09P	8 34P
Richmond, CA	56	○●●	Dp			3 12P	3 52P	4 42P	5 12P	7 17P	8 42P
Martinez, CA	76	○●●	↓			3 39P	4 19P	5 09P	5 39P	7 44P	9 09P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○●●	↓			3 58P	4 38P	5 28P	5 58P	8 03P	9 27P
Davis, CA	119	○●●	↓			4 22P	5 02P	5 52P	6 22P	8 27P	9 52P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●●●	Ar			4 48P	5 22P	6 23P	6 48P	7 38P	8 58P
			Dp				5 25P	6 7 00P	7 50P	9 10P	
Roseville, CA	150	○●●	↓				5 48P	D7 30P	D8 20P	D9 40P	
Rocklin, CA	155	○●●	↓				5 56P	D7 45P	D8 35P	D9 55P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○●●	↓				6 30P	8 00P	8 50P	10 10P	
Colfax, CA	18	○●●	↓								
Truckee, CA	82	○●●	↓								
Reno, NV	117	●●●	↓								
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○●●	Ar								



www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC
(877) 974-3322

TDD:
(510) 839-2220

Transit Information
Center hours of
operation
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
daily

Shading Key

Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○	Dp	1 30P	2 30P	3 20P	3 50P	4 40P	5 55P	7 30P	8 50P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	1	○	↓		R2 35P	R3 25P	R3 55P	R4 45P	R6 00P	R7 35P	R8 55P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○	↓		2 45P	3 35P	4 05P	4 45P			
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○	↓	R1 40P	R2 50P	R3 40P	R4 10P	R4 50P	R6 05P	R7 40P	R9 00P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○	↓	R2 00P	R2 40P	R3 30P	R4 00P	R4 35P	R6 00P	R7 40P	R9 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	○	↓	R1 50P	R3 00P	R3 50P	R4 20P	R4 55P	R6 15P	R7 55P	R9 10P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○●●	↓	R2 20P	R3 00P	R3 50P	R4 20P	R4 55P	R6 15P	R7 55P	R9 35P
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	11	●●●	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 20P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	10 05P
Emeryville, CA											

Thruway Bus Connections

Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Connecting Train Number					524/720	
3447	Thruway Number					3424	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation			Symbol	▲	Daily
2 20P	Dp	Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Center			○●	Ar	12 50P
2 25P	↓	Stateline, CA—Transit Center			○●		D12 45P
2 35P	↓	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center			○●	↑	D12 35P
3 55P		Placerville, CA—Transit Center			○●		11 15A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station			●●	Dp	10 15A

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, YoloBus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.



CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS

On duty in staffed stations!

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit www.stationhost.org or call (925) 457-9018.

NEW SAN FRANCISCO THRUWAY LOCATION

The Amtrak full service Thruway bus station has moved to the Transbay Temporary Terminal, 200 Folsom Street, from the former station at the Ferry Building.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 11/27, 12/25, 1/1										
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp					7 40A		11 05A				
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar					R8 00A		R11 25A			2 20P	
Truckee, CA	38	○						R8 40A		R12 05P			R3 00P	
Colfax, CA	102	○						R10 00A		R1 25P			R4 20P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar			8 10A		R10 30A		R1 55P			R4 50P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar			8 33A		R10 45A		R2 10P			R5 05P	
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar		5 25A	8 43A		R11 00A		R2 25P			R5 20P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	35	●	Ar		6 05A	9 12A		11 55A		3 20P			22 6 15P	
			Dp	5 50A	8 10A	9 15A	10 40A	12 10P	2 10P	3 55P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	6 05A	8 25A	9 30A	10 55A	12 25P	2 25P	4 10P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar	6 29A	8 49A	9 54A	11 19A	12 49P	2 49P	4 34P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	6 50A	9 10A	10 15A	11 40A	1 10P	3 10P	4 55P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	7 15A	9 35A	10 40A	12 05P	1 35P	3 35P	5 20P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar	7 22A	9 42A	10 47A	12 12P	1 42P	3 42P	5 27P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	7 28A	9 48A	10 53A	12 18P	1 48P	3 48P	5 33P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
			Dp	7 30A	9 50A	10 55A	12 20P	1 50P	3 50P	5 35P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
OAKLAND, CA	125	●	Ar	7 41A	10 01A	11 06A	D12 38P	2 01P	4 01P	5 46P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
—Jack London Square			Dp	7 43A	10 03A	11 08A		2 03P	4 03P	5 48P		7 33P	9 10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	Ar	7 52A	10 12A	11 17A	12 45P	2 12P	4 12P	6 00P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	8 03A	10 23A	11 28A		2 23P	4 23P	6 12P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	8 19A	10 39A	11 44A		2 39P	4 39P	6 27P		8 09P		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	8 36A	10 56A	12 01P		2 56P	4 56P	6 47P		8 26P		
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○	Ar	8 44A	11 04A	12 09P		3 04P	5 04P	6 55P		8 34P		
SAN JOSE, CA	168	●	Ar	8 58A	11 18A	12 23P		3 18P	5 18P	7 08P		8 48P	11 55P	

Santa Barbara—see page 109

Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Ar	Dp	7 30A	9 50A	10 55A	12 20P	1 50P	3 50P	5 35P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
San Francisco, CA															
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●	Ar		D8 00A	D10 20A	D11 25A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D6 05P	D6 50P	D7 50P	D9 15P	D11 15P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○			D8 10A	D10 20A	D11 25A	D1 00P	D2 30P	D4 30P	D6 15P	D6 50P	D8 00P	D9 25P	D11 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○			D8 25A	D10 30A	D11 35A	D1 15P	D2 45P	D4 45P	D6 30P	D7 05P	D8 10P	D9 40P	D11 35P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○			D8 40A	D10 30A	D11 35A	D1 30P	D3 00P	D5 00P	D6 45P	D7 00P	D8 20P	D9 50P	11 45P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○													
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○				D10 35A	D11 40A	D1 35P	D3 05P						
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	11	○	Ar		8 50A	10 40A	11 45A	1 40P	3 10P	5 10P	6 55P	7 10P	8 30P	10 00P	

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Connect from Train 749 to bus at Emeryville.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport. See at right.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

Airport Connections

Oakland International Airport
BART to OAK, BART's new train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and Oakland International Airport. Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit www.bart.gov/guide/airport.

NEW SAN FRANCISCO THRUWAY LOCATION

The Amtrak full service Thruway bus station has moved to the Transbay Temporary Terminal, 200 Folsom Street, from the former station at the Ferry Building.

**NEXT STOP:
TRAVEL TOGETHER**

30% off*
for groups of 20+

*Restrictions apply



capitolcorridor.org

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center
hours of operation
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. daily

Shading Key

Daytime train
Thruway and connecting services

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

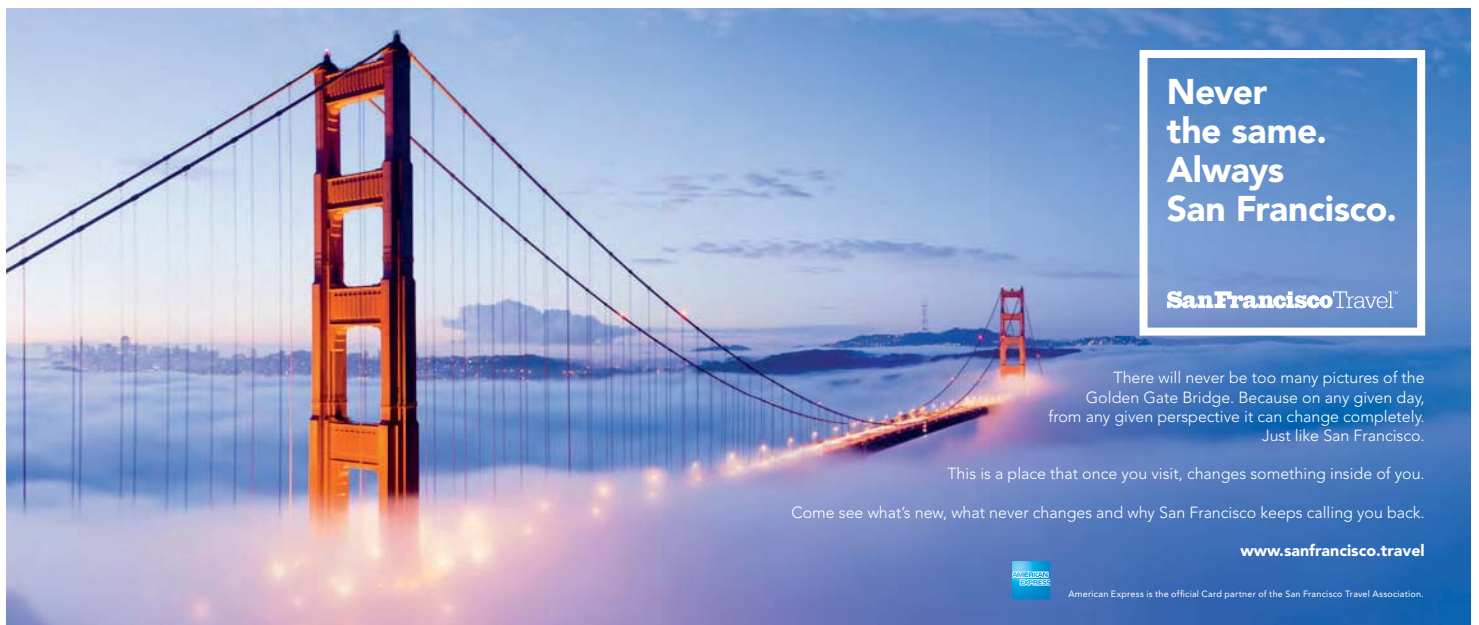
Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶				5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 11/27, 12/25, 1/1										
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
SAN JOSE, CA	0	●●●	Dp		7 50A	10 10A		12 50P		3 40P	5 10P	6 05P		9 10P
—Santa Barbara—see page 109														
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○	↓		7 56A	10 16A		12 56P		3 46P	5 16P	6 11P		9 16P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7	○	↓		8 04A	10 24A		1 04P		3 54P	5 24P	6 19P		9 24P
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18	○	↓		8 21A	10 41A		1 21P		4 11P	5 41P	6 36P		9 41P
Hayward, CA	30	○	↓		8 36A	10 56A		1 36P		4 26P	5 56P	6 51P		9 56P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	○	↓		8 46A	11 06A		1 46P		4 36P	6 06P	7 01P		10 06P
OAKLAND, CA	43	●●●	Ar		8 53A	11 13A		1 53P		4 43P	6 13P	7 08P		10 13P
—Jack London Square					7 50A	8 55A	11 15A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 45P	6 20P	7 10P	7 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	●●●	Dp		7 58A	9 03A	11 23A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 53P	6 28P	7 18P	8 03P
					8 00A	9 05A	11 25A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 55P	6 30P	7 20P	8 05P
Berkeley, CA	50	○	Ar		8 04A	9 09A	11 29A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 59P	6 34P	7 24P	8 09P
Richmond, CA	56	○	Dp		8 12A	9 17A	11 37A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	5 07P	6 42P	7 32P	8 17P
Martinez, CA	76	●●●	↓		8 39A	9 44A	12 04P	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 34P	7 09P	7 59P	8 44P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○	↓		8 58A	10 03A	12 23P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 53P	7 28P	8 18P	9 03P
Davis, CA	119	●●●	↓		9 22A	10 27A	12 47P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	6 17P	7 52P	8 42P	9 27P
SACRAMENTO, CA	133	●●●	Ar		9 48A	10 58A	1 18P	2 23P	3 58P	5 23P	6 48P	8 12P	9 13P	9 53P
					22 10 15A		1 30P		4 10P			8 15P		12 18A
Roseville, CA	150	○	Ar		D10 45A		D2 00P		D4 40P			8 38P		
Rocklin, CA	155	○	Ar		D11 00A		D2 15P		D4 55P			8 46P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○	Ar		D11 25A		D2 30P		D5 20P			9 23P		
Colfax, CA	18	○	Ar		D11 40A		D2 45P		D5 35P					
Truckee, CA	82	○	Ar		D1 00P		D4 05P		D6 55P					
Reno, NV	117	●●●	Ar		1 40P		D4 45P		D7 35P					
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○	Ar				5 05P		7 55P					

Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○	Dp	7 10A	8 05A	10 00A	11 10A	12 40P	2 35P	3 55P	5 25P	6 10P	6 40P	9 00P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & Townsend	1	○							R2 40P	R4 00P	R5 30P	R6 15P	R6 45P	R9 05P
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○												
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○												
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○												
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	○												
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	1	○												
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2	●●●	Ar											
Emeryville, CA	11	●●●	Ar	7 55A	8 55A	11 15A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 45P	6 20P	7 05P	7 55P	10 15P

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on the *Capitol Corridor*.

The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



Never
the same.
Always
San Francisco.

San Francisco Travel

There will never be too many pictures of the Golden Gate Bridge. Because on any given day, from any given perspective it can change completely. Just like San Francisco.

This is a place that once you visit, changes something inside of you.
Come see what's new, what never changes and why San Francisco keeps calling you back.

www.sanfrancisco.travel

American Express is the official Card partner of the San Francisco Travel Association.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	521	523	527	535	537	543	547
Thruway Number	6921	6923	6927	6935	6937	6943	6947
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	7 47A	9 15A	10 45A	1 45P	3 55P	9 25P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	8 27A	9 55A	11 25A	2 25P	4 40P	7 43P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	8 47A	10 15A	11 45A	2 45P	5 05P	8 03P

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	723	727	733	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number	6973	6977	6985	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	3 00P	4 00P	6 00P	6 55P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	9 35A	11 45A	4 45P	6 45P	7 40P	9 45P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	9 50A	12 05P	3 50P	5 05P	7 05P	8 00P



Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	524	528	532	538	542	544	546	14
Thruway Number	6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6944	6946	6954
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 00P	4 40P	6 05P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	5 40A	7 45A	11 15A	3 15P	4 55P	6 20P	7 15P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A	8 32A	11 55A	2 50P	4 00P	5 40P	7 05P

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	724	728	734	736	742	744	748
Thruway Number	6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6998
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	6 40A	8 45A	11 45A	1 40P	3 40P	4 40P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	6 55A	9 00A	12 00N	4 55P	6 55P	7 55P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 35A	9 45A	12 45P	2 30P	4 30P	5 40P



San Jose • Monterey (Monterey Salinas Transit)

521	723	535	733	537	741	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	528	724	532	734	744	544
6721	6773	6735	6783	6737	6791	Thruway Number	6728	6774	6732	6784	6794	6744
Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr
7 55A	9 15A	1 45P	2 05P	5 53P	6 00P	San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 13A	7 25A	12 03P	12 27P	5 28P
8 40A	10 00A	2 50P	6 38P	6 35P	6 35P	Morgan Hill, CA—Caltrain Station	Ar	6 33A	6 40A	11 18A	11 42A	4 43P
8 57A	10 15A	3 02P	3 07P	6 55P	6 55P	Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station	Ar	6 06A	6 13A	10 51A	11 15A	4 16P
9 22A	10 45A	3 37P	7 20P	7 25P	7 25P	Prunedale, CA—Park and Ride lot	Ar	5 39A	5 46A	10 24A	10 48A	3 49P
9 42A	11 03A	3 57P	7 40P	7 45P	7 45P	Seaside, CA—Sand City Station	Ar	5 17A	5 24A	10 02A	10 26A	3 27P
9 55A	11 14A	4 10P	7 53P	7 57P	7 57P	Monterey, CA—Transit Plaza	Dp	5 05A	5 12A	9 50A	10 14A	3 15P

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 12/25 and 1/1; SaSu buses will operate those dates.

Suisun-Fairfield • Rio Vista (Delta Breeze-City of Rio Vista)

526/533	530/537	538/545	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	523/520	529/524	527/530
8626	8630	8638	Thruway Number	8623	8625	8637
Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
10 46A	1 45P	6 05P	Suisun-Fairfield, CA	5 55A	8 55A	12 55P
11 25A	2 35P	7 05P	Rio Vista, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop	5 00A	8 00A	12 00N

NOTE—These buses will not operate 1/19, 2/16 and 5/25.



ALL ABOARD!

AT OLD SACRAMENTO STATE HISTORIC PARK

VISIT North America's finest and most popular railroad museum, open daily 10 a.m.-5 p.m. (closed Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day). **EXPERIENCE** meticulously restored locomotives and cars, galleries highlighting the human face of the railroad, a magnificent toy train exhibit, and the golden "Lost Spike!" **ENJOY** a ride aboard our vintage excursion trains along the Sacramento River, weekends April-September.

Located Adjacent to the Amtrak Sacramento Valley Station CALIFORNIASTATERAILROADMUSEUM.ORG

Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

San Francisco Bay Area

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct *Capitol Corridor* connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI) streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

Martinez

Contra Costa County Connection offers bus service from the Martinez station to points in Contra Costa. (925) 676-7500; countyconnection.com.

Sacramento

Regional Transit light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

Suisun-Fairfield

Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878; www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit

Suisun-Fairfield Transit System provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877; www.fasttransit.org

eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726; www.e-tran.org

San Jose

Caltrain commuter rail service between San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: 1-800-660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

Altamont Corridor Express (ACE) commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: 1-800-411-RAIL; acerail.com

Connecting Local Services in Southern California

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

North County Transit District operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

Orange County Transportation Authority provides bus transit service on 77 routes and 6,200 stops throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to lawa.org/flyaway or call (866) 435-9529.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

AMTRAK
Guest Rewards®
FREE TRAVEL FAST™

**A BETTER JOURNEY
STARTS WITH A MORE
REWARDING RIDE**

Join Us. AmtrakGuestRewards.com



○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

page
115

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	5804	5818	562	564	566	768	768	572
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							*See Note	
Will Not Operate ▶						*See Note		*See Note
On Board Service ▶			 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA								
—Cal Poly	0	○	Dp					
—Amtrak Station		● 						
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ 						
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○ 						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○ 						
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○						
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○ 						
Solvang, CA	68	○ 						
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	72	○						
Goleta, CA	110	○ 						
SANTA BARBARA, CA								
Carpinteria, CA	129	○ 						
Ventura, CA	145	○ 						
Oxnard, CA	155	● 						
Camarillo, CA	165	○ 						
Moorpark, CA	175	○ 						
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ 						
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ 						
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203	● 						
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○ 						
Glendale, CA	216	○ 						
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈								
	222	● 	Ar					
			Dp					
Fullerton, CA	248	● 		  12 40A	  2 30A	 6 15A	 7 25A	 8 30A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	● 		 1 15A	 3 05A	6 44A	 7 55A	 9 00A
Santa Ana, CA	258	● 				6 52A	8 03A	 9 09A
Irvine, CA	268	● 				7 00A	8 11A	 9 20A
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● 				 3 40A	7 12A	8 26A
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○				 3 55A	 7 25A	 8 42A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) [55]	309	● 				 4 30A	8 05A	9 14A
Carlsbad (Village), CA	312	○						
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	316	○						
Encinitas, CA	321	○						
Solana Beach, CA	325	● 				 4 50A	8 19A	9 28A
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	○						
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○ 					D10 02A	D11 12A
SAN DIEGO, CA								
(Tijuana)	350	● 	Ar			 5 15A	 9 00A	 10 10A
								 11 22A

*This train does NOT operate on Saturdays or Sundays, July 18 through September 6, nor September 7.

*This train operates only on Saturdays and Sundays, July 18 through September 6, and September 7.

*This train does NOT operate on Saturdays or Sundays, July 18 through September 6, nor September 7.

Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  Reserved.
-  **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
-  Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
-  LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
-  Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
-  Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Bicycles: Most *Pacific Surfliner* trains have racks for six bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The *Pacific Surfliner* is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.

Shading Key

Daytime train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services
---------------	------------------	---------------------------------

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	572	774	580	582	784	790	1790	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶	*See Note						5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 12/25, 1/1	
Will Not Operate ▶						5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 12/25, 1/1		
On Board Service ▶	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼	* This train operates only on Saturdays and Sundays, July 18 through September 6, and September 7.				
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA								
—Cal Poly	0	○	Dp					
—Amtrak Station		● 						
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ 						
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○ 						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○ 						
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○						
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○ 						
Solvang, CA	68	○ 						
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	72	○						
Goleta, CA	110	○ 						
SANTA BARBARA, CA	119	● 	Ar					
Carpinteria, CA	129	○ 						
Ventura, CA	145	○ 						
Oxnard, CA	155	● 						
Camarillo, CA	165	○ 						
Moorpark, CA	175	○ 						
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ 						
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ 						
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203	● 						
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○ 						
Glendale, CA	216	○ 						
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	222	● 	Ar					
Fullerton, CA	248	● 	Dp					
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	● 						
Santa Ana, CA	258	● 						
Irvine, CA	268	● 						
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● 						
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○						
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 	309	● 						
Carlsbad (Village), CA	312	○						
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA	316	○						
Encinitas, CA	321	○						
Solana Beach, CA	325	● 						
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	○						
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○ 						
SAN DIEGO, CA	350	● 	Ar					
(Tijuana)								

See in San Diego

How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot

Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo:

MTS Bus Route 7 from Broadway & Front (4 blocks from station)

Old Town San Diego:

Select Amtrak trains stop at Old Town (track 4); from Santa Fe Depot take MTS Trolley Green Line

SeaWorld San Diego:

From Old Town take MTS Route 9 (west side of station); MTS Trolley Green Line; transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

Coronado and Hotel Del Coronado:

MTS Bus Route 901 from Broadway & Front (4 blocks from station)

International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana):

Cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Trolley Blue Line

MTS Trolley and Bus Information:

www.sdmts.com or call (619) 233-3004 or visit Transit Store at First & Broadway in downtown (Mo-Fr, 9 a.m.-5 p.m.)

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	784/785	Connecting Train Number			769/572	785/784
4968	4984	Thruway Number			4969	4985
Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily
11 55A	6 20P	Dp	Fullerton, CA—Trans. Ctr.	Ar	11 20A	5 25P
D12 45P	D7 05P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R10 25A	R4 25P
D1 25P	D7 45P	Dp	Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino	Ar	R9 35A	R3 35P
			Palm Springs, CA			
D1 50P	D8 15P	Dp	—Downtown SunLine Transit	Ar	R9 05A	R3 10P
2 00P	D8 20P		Palm Springs, CA—Airport ▲		R9 00A	3 05P
	D8 50P	Dp	Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit	Ar	R8 30A	
	D9 00P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit		R8 15A	
	9 10P	Ar	Indio, CA—Hwy. 111 at Monroe	Dp	8 05A	

NOTE—All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,
see pages 123-136

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				5801	761	1761	763	565	567	769	573	777		
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
Will Also Operate ▶						5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 12/25, 1/1								
Will Not Operate ▶					5/25, 7/3, 9/7, 11/26, 12/25, 1/1									
On Board Service ▶				R	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  		
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)				0	●●QR	Dp			6 00A	7 05A	8 22A	9 25A	10 42A	12 00N
San Diego (Old Town), CA				3	○				R6 07A	R7 12A	R8 29A	R9 32A	R10 49A	
Sorrento Valley, CA				19	○						8 50A		11 12A	
Solana Beach, CA				26	●●QR				6 38A	7 41A	8 59A	10 03A	11 21A	12 34P
Encinitas, CA				30	○						9 06A		11 28A	
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA				34	○						9 13A		11 32A	
Carlsbad (Village), CA				38	○						9 19A		11 38A	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55				41	●●QR				6 58A	7 56A	9 25A	10 18A	11 46A	12 53P
San Clemente Pier, CA				63	○									
San Juan Capistrano, CA				70	●●QR				7 30A	8 30A	9 58A	10 48A	12 18P	1 25P
Irvine, CA				83	●●QR				7 44A	8 45A	10 14A	11 03A	12 35P	1 40P
Santa Ana, CA				92	●●QR		3 00A	5 25A	7 55A	8 56A	10 24A	11 15A	12 45P	1 51P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)				97	●●QR				8 04A	9 05A	10 34A	11 24A	12 53P	2 00P
Fullerton, CA				102	●●QR		3 20A	5 50A	8 13A	9 14A	10 43A	11 34A	1 03P	2 10P
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈				128	●●QR	Ar	4 00A	6 35A	8 46A	9 50A	11 20A	12 10P	1 40P	2 45P
						Dp	4 10A	7 35A	8 50A			12 25P		3 00P
Glendale, CA				134	○		4 25A	7 48A	8 02A	9 17A		12 37P		3 12P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈				142	○		4 40A	8 00A	8 12A	9 27A		12 47P		3 22P
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station				147	●●QR			8 10A	8 21A	9 37A		12 57P		3 32P
Chatsworth, CA				157	○			8 32A	8 33A	9 49A		1 09P		3 44P
Simi Valley, CA				164	○			8 45A	8 45A	10 01A		1 21P		4 00P
Moorpark, CA				175	○			8 57A	8 57A			1 34P		
Camarillo, CA				186	○			9 10A	9 10A	10 25A		1 49P		4 22P
Oxnard, CA				195	●●QR			9 21A	9 21A	10 38A		2 00P		4 33P
Ventura, CA				205	○			9 35A	9 35A	10 54A		2 14P		4 57P
Carpinteria, CA				221	○			10 06A	10 06A	11 16A		2 42P		5 21P
SANTA BARBARA, CA				232	●●	Ar		10 19A	10 19A	D11 40A		D3 00P		5 40P
						Dp		10 22A	10 22A	43R11 45A		43R3 10P		5 43P
Goleta, CA				241	○			10 34A	10 34A	11 53A		3 13P		5 55P
Solvang, CA				267	○					12 30P		D4 00P		
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King				271	○					12 35P		D4 05P		
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center				284	○							D4 30P		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA				300	○			11 40A	11 40A					7 01P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA				326	○			12 16P	12 16P			D5 05P		7 37P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP				327	○					1 15P		4 35P		
Grover Beach, CA				338	○			12 35P	12 35P	1 40P		D5 30P		7 54P
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA														
—Amtrak Station				350	●●QR	Ar		1 00P	1 00P	2 10P		5 15P		8 30P
—Cal Poly					○	Ar		1 15P	1 15P	2 20P		5 30P		8 40P

Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  Reserved.
-  **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
-  Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
-  LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
-  Checked baggage service at this location available on weekends only.
-  Thruway bus connection at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station arrives Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.

-  Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
-  Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at AmtrakCalifornia.com, Amtrak.com, at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating.
- Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

Bicycles: Most *Pacific Surfliner* trains have racks for six bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Trains 2, 4 and 14 must send their bicycles as checked baggage. There is a \$10 fee, and the bicycle must be boxed; if needed, a bicycle box can be purchased from Amtrak for \$15.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

The *Pacific Surfliner* is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California, Department of Transportation.

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				579	583	583	785	591	591	595	5811			
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	SaSu	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Daily	Daily			
Will Also Operate ▶						*See Note			*See Note					
Will Not Operate ▶					*See Note			*See Note						
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)				0	●🚗🚚	Dp	🕒1 40P	🕒2 40P	🕒2 50P	🕒4 00P	🕒6 45P	🕒6 45P	🕒9 00P	🚊🕒10 15P
San Diego (Old Town), CA				3	○🚗			R2 47P			R6 52P	R6 52P	R9 07P	
Sorrento Valley, CA				19	○								9 27P	
Solana Beach, CA				26	●🚗🚚		2 14P	3 20P	3 30P	4 40P	7 22P	7 28P	9 36P	🚊🕒10 45P
Encinitas, CA				30	○								9 43P	
Carlsbad (Poinsettia), CA				34	○								9 47P	
Carlsbad (Village), CA				38	○								9 53P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 🏖️				41	●🚗🚚		2 31P	🕒3 41P	🕒3 46P	🕒5 00P	🕒7 38P	🕒7 44P	9 59P	🚊🕒11 15P
San Clemente Pier, CA				63	○			4 03P	4 08P	5 22P				
San Juan Capistrano, CA				70	●🚗🚚		🕒3 05P	🕒4 20P	🕒4 19P	5 33P	8 08P	8 14P	10 29P	🚊🕒11 50P
Irvine, CA				83	●🚗🚚		3 20P	4 35P	4 41P	5 49P	8 28P	8 34P	10 45P	🚊🕒12 05A
Santa Ana, CA				92	●🚗🚚		3 30P	🕒4 46P	🕒4 52P	🕒6 00P	8 39P	8 45P	10 56P	🚊🕒12 25A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)				97	●🚗🚚		3 38P	🕒4 55P	🕒5 03P	🕒6 08P	🕒8 48P	🕒8 54P	11 04P	
Fullerton, CA				102	●🚗🚚		🕒3 49P	🕒5 05P	🕒5 15P	🕒6 17P	🕒8 58P	🕒9 04P	11 13P	🚊🕒12 45A
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈️				128	●🚗🚚	Ar Dp	🕒4 25P	🕒5 40P	🕒5 55P	6 55P	🕒9 35P	🕒9 45P	🕒11 50P	🚊🕒1 30A
Glendale, CA				134	○🚗		🕒4	🕒4		🕒7 10P	🚊🕒37 R9 50P	🚊🕒37 R10 00P		🚊🕒1 45A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈️				142	○🚗		🕒4	🕒4		7 22P	🚊🕒10 05P	🚊🕒10 15P		🚊🕒2 00A
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station				147	●🚗🚚		🕒4	🕒4		7 32P	🚊🕒10 30P	🚊🕒10 40P		🚊🕒2 15A
Chatsworth, CA				157	○🚗		🕒4	🕒4		7 42P	🚊🕒10 50P	🚊🕒11 00P		
Simi Valley, CA				164	○🚗🚚		🕒4	🕒4		7 54P	🚊🕒11 10P	🚊🕒11 20P		
Moorpark, CA				175	○🚗		🕒4	🕒4		8 06P	🚊🕒11 10P	🚊🕒11 20P		
Camarillo, CA				186	○🚗		🕒4				🚊🕒11 25P	🚊🕒11 35P		
Oxnard, CA				195	●🚗🚚		🕒4			8 30P	🚊🕒11 35P	🚊🕒11 45P		
Ventura, CA				205	●🚗🚚					8 41P	🚊🕒11 45P	🚊🕒11 55P		
Carpinteria, CA				221	○🚗🚚					9 00P	🚊🕒11 59P	🚊🕒12 09A		
SANTA BARBARA, CA				232	●🚗	Ar Dp				9 22P	🚊🕒12 15A	🚊🕒12 25A		
Goleta, CA				241	○🚗🚚					🕒9 45P	🚊🕒12 35A	🚊🕒12 45A		
Solvang, CA				267	○🚗					🚊🕒43 R9 55P	🚊🕒12 50A	🚊🕒1 00A		
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King				271	○					9 58P				
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center				284	○🚗					🚊🕒10 40P				
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA				300	○					🚊🕒10 45P				
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA				326	○🚗🚚									
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP				327	○🚗					🚊🕒11 25P				
Grover Beach, CA				338	○🚗🚚					🚊🕒11 50P				
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA —Amtrak Station —Cal Poly				350	●🚗🚚 ○	Ar Ar				🚊🕒12 15A 🚊🕒12 30A				



Book Your Bike!

Bicycle reservations are required on all *Pacific Surfliner* trains.

Reservations are complimentary and can be obtained on-line at Amtrak.com or AmtrakCalifornia.com (click the "Add Bike to Trip" tab after selecting your departure and class of service), at Quik-Trak kiosks, from station ticket agents, or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Bike reservations are required for each travel segment and must accompany a valid Amtrak ticket. Amtrak Multi-Ride Ticket holders (10-trip or Monthly Pass) may obtain bike reservations only through station ticket agents or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. Passengers are required to properly secure bicycles in bike racks. Book early, as bike space is limited and may not be available on all trains or departures.

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

573/774	577	783/784	591/796/ 11	Connecting Train Number			566/761/ 1761	572/769	777	580/785
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number			5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 45P	2 45P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery	Dp	R5 45A	R9 20A	R11 45A	R1 45P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	Dp	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 30A	R1 30P
4 15P	5 55P	8 25P	11 35P	Ar	—Liberty	Dp	5 20A	8 55A	11 20A	1 20P

NOTE—All *Pacific Surfliner* Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Shading Key

Daytime train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
● Attended station ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

**Details about services,
see pages 123-136**

DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on *Auto Train*, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. Children aged 2 through 12 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 136.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the standard rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership

card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to the member-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit www.narprail.org.

Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time

of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to veteransadvantage.com or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members, spouses and dependents (up to six persons total) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail

fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-12 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the AAA "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.* The discount offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit AAA.com/Amtrak.

Student Cards



Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all students 16 years of age and older receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. for reservations made through Amtrak.com and the Amtrak Mobile

App application only, and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage Card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit Amtrak.com, studentadvantage.com or call 1-877-2JOINSA.



International Student Identity Card (ISIC)

Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere Amtrak travels in the U.S. all year long only for reservations

made through Amtrak.com and the Amtrak Mobile App. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.*

For information about the program and membership, please visit myISIC.com or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

***To qualify for the membership discount, reservations and changes are required a minimum of three days prior to travel for reserved and unreserved service.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday discounts and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

USA Rail Pass

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide

travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-12 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on *Acela Express*, *Auto Train* or 7000-series Thruway services.

Conditions of use: Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date written inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. The pass must be exchanged or refunded at least one day prior to departure; refund fee applies. Once travel has begun, or less than one day prior to the scheduled departure, the pass is non-refundable, non-transferable and non-exchangeable. Changes may be made to the itinerary itself at any time, within the limits of the pass and the payment of any applicable fare difference. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit Amtrak.com for more information.



California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel,

explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.*

*** The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.**

VIA RAIL CANADA

Intercity rail passenger service throughout Canada is operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, the *Amtrak Cascades* and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown on this page are the latest available at press time. Schedules are for information only and are not guaranteed. Obtain information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or visit www.viarail.ca. Connections between VIA and Amtrak are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

Montréal • Québec • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶	20	22	24	26	28	628	14
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	WeFrSu
Montréal, QC —Central Station	Dp 6 15A	9 00A	1 00P	4 10P	6 15P	6 25P	6 55P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar 6 28A	9 22A	1 13P	4 22P	6 38P	6 38P	7 20P
Ste-Foy, QC [97]	9 01A	11 56A	4 00P	7 05P	9 12P	9 12P	10 27P
Québec, QC —Gare du Palais	9 24A	12 19P	4 22P	7 27P	9 35P	9 35P	
Moncton, NB							1 06P
Halifax, NS	Ar						5 35P

Halifax • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	15	33	23	25	27	29
Days of Operation ▶	WeFrSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp 12 00N					
Moncton, NB	4 32P					
Québec, QC —Gare du Palais		5 35A	7 45A	12 45P	3 00P	5 45P
Ste-Foy, QC [97]	5 17A	6 00A	8 10A	1 10P	3 25P	8 10P
St. Lambert, QC	9 02A	8 17A	10 54A	3 42P	6 02P	8 49P
Montréal, QC —Central Station	Ar 9 15A	8 32A	11 04A	3 52P	6 13P	9 00P

[97] Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	651	51	61	63	65	55	57	67	59	69
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr
Montréal, QC	Dp	6 20A	6 45A	10 10A	11 50A	12 50P	3 05P	3 40P	4 00P	5 00P
Ottawa, ON	8 32A					3 09P	5 06P		6 17P	
Kingston, ON	5 32A	10 33A	9 29A	1 02P	2 31P	5 17P		6 21P	8 33P	
Toronto, ON	Ar 8 25A	12 49P	11 39A	3 35P	4 44P	7 33P	8 59P	8 34P	10 57P	9 36P

Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	50	60	62	52	64	66	56	68	650	668
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr	FrSu
Toronto, ON	Dp 6 40A	6 40A	9 25A	9 25A	11 30A	3 15P	4 35P	5 00P	5 40P	6 00P
Kingston, ON	9 08A	9 08A	11 43A	11 43A	2 04P	5 36P			8 08P	8 14P
Ottawa, ON	11 27A		2 13P				8 38P			
Montréal, QC	Ar 1 18P	11 55A	2 23P	4 07P	4 52P	8 12P	10 27P	9 32P		10 49P

Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶	71	85	73	83	75	81	87	79
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su-Th	FrSa	Daily	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp 7 35A	10 55A	12 15P	4 35P	5 30P	5 30P	5 40P	7 05P
Kitchener, ON	Ar 12 36P						7 20P	
Stratford, ON	1 13P						7 56P	
London, ON	9 50A	2 19P	2 33P	6 47P	7 55P	7 55P	9 12P	9 17P
Sarnia, ON							10 18P	
Windsor, ON	Ar 11 43A		4 26P		9 59P			11 10P

Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	82	84	80	70	72	76	78	88
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 30A	9 05A	1 45P	5 45P	
Sarnia, ON		6 11A						
London, ON	6 25A	7 08A	7 36A	7 36A	11 00A	3 42P	7 40P	7 51P
Stratford, ON		8 24A						8 58P
Kitchener, ON		9 10A						9 35P
Toronto, ON	Ar 8 35A	10 50A	10 04A	10 04A	1 11P	5 52P	9 51P	11 20P

Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	2
As indicated in column	◀ Days of Operation ▶	As indicated in column
10 00P TuThSa	Dp Toronto, ON	Ar 9 30A SaTuTh
5 13A WeFrSu	Sudbury Junction, ON	1 17A SaTuTh
6 08A WeFrSu	Capreol, ON	12 48A SaTuTh
3 20P WeFrSu	Hornepayne, ON	4 10P FrMoWe
12 09A ThSaMo	Sioux Lookout, ON	5 42A FrMoWe
11 45A ThSaMo	Winnipeg, MB	10 30P ThSuTu
10 32P ThSaMo	Saskatoon, SK	8 25A ThSuTu
7 37A FrSuTu	Edmonton, AB	11 59P WeSaMo
2 30P FrSuTu	Jasper, AB	5 30P WeSaMo
11 44P FrSuTu	Kamloops, BC	6 35A WeSaMo
9 42A SaMoWe	Ar Vancouver, BC	Dp 8 30P TuFrSu

NOTE – Departs Toronto Tuesday and Saturday year-round, and also Thursday, May 5 through October 15. Departs Vancouver Tuesday and Friday year-round, and also Sunday, May 1 through October 11.

Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64*	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	63*/98
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Daily
8 20A	Dp Toronto, ON	Ar 7 42P
8 44A	Oakville, ON	7 18P
8 59A	Aldershot, ON	7 03P
9 34A	Grimsby, ON	6 27P
9 54A	St. Catharines, ON	6 08P
10 16A	Niagara Falls, ON	Dp 5 45P
*	Niagara Falls, NY	*

* Operates through to/from New York. See pages 46 and 49.

Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert

5	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	6
WeFrSu	◀ Days of Operation ▶	WeFrSu
12 45P	Dp Jasper, AB	Ar 6 30P
7 08P	Ar Prince George, BC	Dp 9 45A
8 00A	Dp Prince Rupert, BC	Ar 8 29P
8 25P	Ar Prince Rupert, BC	Dp 8 00A

Montréal • Senneterre

603	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	604	606
MoWeFr	◀ Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su
8 15A	Dp Montréal, QC	Ar 5 15P	8 15P
12 00N	Dp Hervey, QC	Dp 2 00P	5 00P
7 40P	Ar Senneterre, QC	Dp 5 45A	8 45A

GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*, *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service*, *Illini* and *Saluki*, *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, *Missouri River Runner*, *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Amtrak Cascades*, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the *Pennsylvanian*, *Carolinian*, *Palmetto*, *Vermont*, *Adirondack* and *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.

Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

Superliner: These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 78 for room sizes and amenities.

Single level/Viewliner: These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 50 for room sizes and amenities.

Thruway Service 🚌

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

Flag Stop ✖

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve at least 24 hours before departure.

Airport Connections ✈

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

Charter/Group Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a privately chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the consists and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

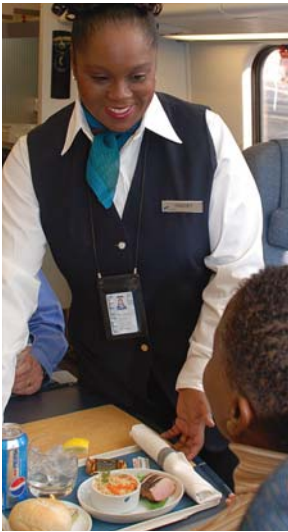
Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The second page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

ACCOMMODATION TYPES

Coach class 📺

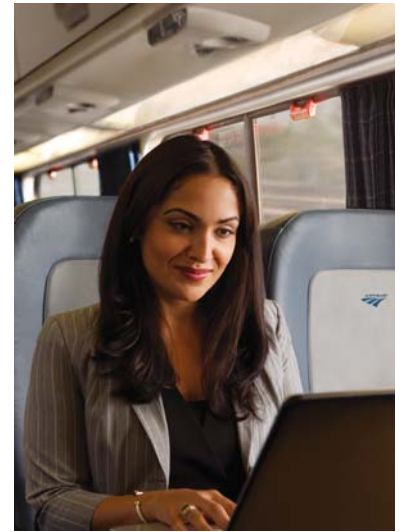
Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor



Acela First class



Superliner Coach class



Acela Business class

services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

Acela Express First class

Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

Sleeping cars

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is additional storage on the lower level of the car.

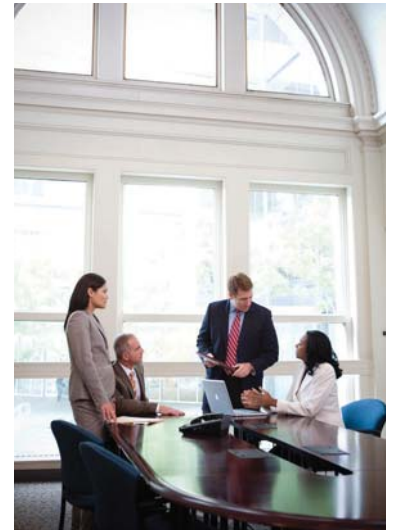
Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have very limited room for storing baggage, and passengers are encouraged to pack a small overnight bag and check larger bags to their destination.



Superliner Roomette



Viewliner Bedroom



Club Acela

SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

Dining cars ☒

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72 hours notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule.

Lounge cars ☕

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

Quiet Car ☐

Most Northeast Corridor, *Keystone Service*, *Hiawatha Service* and selected *Capitol Corridor* trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board.

On board entertainment ♣

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

Ticket offices ●○○

●: Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.

○: Attended Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

○: Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new



Café



Dining car



Café/Lounge

reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train) from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the *Maple Leaf* train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by

Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles.

Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

 All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

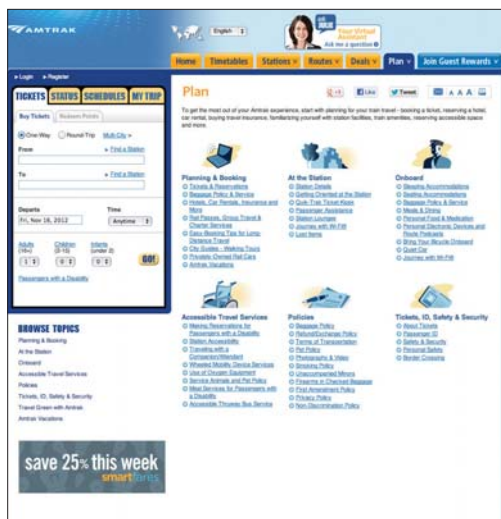
 There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for Acela Express First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, Business class passengers on certain routes, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus or Select Executive membership card. United Airlines United ClubSM members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary



Amtrak.com Planning Tools



Passenger assistance



Quik-Trak

non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon), Los Angeles and Chicago Union Stations. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers, Business Class passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary.

PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at espanol.amtrak.com, a complete German-language version at deutsch.amtrak.com and a complete French-language version at francais.amtrak.com. You can connect to the mobile website at m.amtrak.com.

Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Go to Amtrak.com to view the various fare options grouped by common refund rules and restrictions. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 120-121 for details.

Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak app for iPhone, Android or Windows Phone. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie (Julie): the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Contact center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist

you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express*, *Coach*, or *Business* class reservations from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you

can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone, Android or Windows phone app. On the iPhone, you can also display your eTicket using the Passbook app. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station.

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through *Amtrak Refunds* (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the *Amtrak Refunds*. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except *Auto Train* (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible. Please see "Obtaining your paper value tickets" on page 129.



Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. *Acela Express* trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks: Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that

page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

Station ticket offices: Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid. Please see "Services at stations", on page 125.

Mail: If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses.

Express delivery: If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

Travel agents: Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

On the train: If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol ♦, see page 123.

Upgrades to Business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

Thruway service: Certain Thruway services require a paper value ticket to give to the bus driver when boarding. If your journey starts on one of these services, there is no Amtrak ticket office where you are boarding, and there is not enough time to mail your tickets to you, you will need to make separate arrangements with the bus company for booking and ticketing the bus portion of your travel. Amtrak will reserve the rest of your itinerary.

FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

Cash: Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a

VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"): These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. They are not accepted where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier's checks: Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier's checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

Personal checks: Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

REFUNDS

Basic Policy: Subject to the conditions below, if a passenger does not take the entire trip paid for, the remaining ticket value is calculated by subtracting the fare for any travel already taken from the total amount paid. The fare for travel already taken is the fare the passenger would have paid for that travel had that been the only travel purchased. The word "ticket" is understood to mean both an eTicket (electronic ticket) and a paper value ticket. The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. The Amtrak refund policy is subject to change at any time.

Refund fee: Where applicable, refund fee is 10% of the total amount refunded, with a minimum amount of \$5.00 and a maximum amount of \$100.00 per refund transaction.

Refund rules for each fare type:

- **Sleeping car travel:** If cancelled 15 or more days before travel, refund fee applies. If cancelled 14 days or fewer before

travel, but before departure, ticket is not refundable but the value may be applied within one year toward future travel. If not cancelled before departure ("no show"), entire amount is forfeited.

- **Acela Express First class and non-Acela Business class:** If cancelled before train departure, full refund without refund fee. If not cancelled before departure ("no show"), ticket is refundable, refund fee applies.
- **Reserved coach and Acela Express Business class:** If cancelled more than 24 hours before departure, full refund without refund fee. If cancelled less than 24 hours before departure, but before departure, a refund fee applies. For most fares, if not cancelled before departure ("no show"), the entire amount is forfeited.
- **Advance booking/purchase fare:** Refunds are based on the rules applied to a particular fare. Some advance booking/purchase fares (such as Saver fares) are not refundable. If canceled, the ticket value may be saved as credit in a non-refundable eVoucher that can be used for future Amtrak travel. If not cancelled before departure ("no show"), the entire amount is forfeited.
- **Unreserved coach:** Refund fee applies.

Multiride tickets: Unlimited monthly tickets are refundable if returned unused for refund before month begins, refund fee applies. If returned on days 1-10 of the valid month or if used prior to the beginning of the month, 50% of the value is refundable and refund fee applies. If returned on day 11 or later, no refund or exchange credit. Multiride tickets good for a fixed number of rides are refundable if the ticket is wholly unused. If one or more rides have been taken, no refund or exchange credit. Refund fee applies to all multiride refunds. Refunds may be restricted if the multiride ticket was paid with a tax-free transit subsidy.

Tickets sold by Amtrak for other carriers such as MARC: The refund policy of the carrier applies.

Vehicles (automobile, motorcycle, bicycle) and carry-on fees (golf bags, etc.): The refund policy is that of the passenger ticket with which the vehicle or carry-on fee ticket is associated. Example: Sleeping car and automobile on Auto Train. The Sleeping car refund policy also applies to the automobile ticket.

Boarding train late or leaving train early, or downgrading on the train: No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger boards a train at a station beyond, or detrains at a station before, the station from or to which he or she was reserved, or if the passenger downgrades accommodations on the train. To receive a fare adjustment the passenger must change the reservation before the train departs the original boarding station of that train. This restriction will not apply if there is a service disruption.

Refund restrictions and late trains: The above restrictions and fees will not apply to refunds requested by passengers if the train is two hours or more late (long distance trains) or one hour or more late (corridor trains) at the departure station.

Time Limits: An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, not valid for carriage and has no exchange value, after one year from the date payment was made for that ticket (or other period if so indicated on the ticket). An eVoucher or other exchange credit is valid for one year from date of issue.

Where to Obtain Refunds: Refunds of eTickets may be processed at ticket offices, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through *Amtrak Refunds* (see below). If paper value tickets were printed, they must be returned for any refund. Stations do not keep large amounts of cash on hand and refunds of eTickets or paper value paid by cash may have to be sent to Amtrak Refunds which will

send a refund check. Paper value tickets purchased from a travel agency must be returned to that agency except when there is a service disruption.

Mail Refund Requests: Send to *Amtrak Refunds*, Box 70, 30th St. Station, 2955 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2898.

BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations.

Carry-On Baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces per ticketed passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm).

Infant Items: passengers traveling with infants under the age of two are permitted additional infant items (strollers, diaper bags) which are not counted against the two-item carry-on baggage limit.

Personal Items: small personal items needed for the duration of the trip may be carried on the train and will not count towards the two-item carry-on baggage limit: required medical devices or medication; pillows, blankets, and outer garments; coolers, purses or small bags no larger than 12" x 12" x 12" (300 x 300 x 300 mm); small electronic devices with protective cases.

Checked Baggage

For your convenience, check your baggage free of charge. Amtrak offers checked baggage service at select stations and on many trains and Thruway Services, as shown in the schedules in this timetable (bag symbol) or contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for details of availability of checked baggage service. This service is only available to ticketed passengers whose origin and destination stations handle checked baggage. The free checked baggage allowance is two pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 75 linear inches (1.9 m) (length + width + height). Two additional bags will be accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Oversize baggage (76-100 linear inches) is accepted at a fee of \$20.00 per bag. Plan to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to train departure to check your luggage.

Special Items

The following items are accepted as carry-on and/or checked baggage in lieu of a piece of baggage, excluding required medical devices which do not count toward the limit. Special item fees may apply.

Medical Devices

Allowance: common/powered wheelchairs, scooters, segways, oxygen equipment, canes, walkers.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 30" x 48" (760 x 1220 mm) - ground clearance of 2" (50 mm) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

For oxygen equipment, the total weight of all tanks must not exceed 120 lbs. (55 kg); within the limit will be allowed two 50 lbs. (23 kg) tanks, six 20 lbs. (9 kg) tanks, or any number of tanks that weigh less than 20 lbs. (9 kg) each up to 120 lbs. (55 kg). Mobility assistance devices brought onboard must not exceed 600 lbs. (23 kg) including the passenger. Items that are not required onboard may be checked free of charge if accompanied by a ticket issued

at a disabled or mobility impaired fare. For items over 50 lbs. (23 kg), please call 1-800-USA-RAIL to make shipping arrangements.

Baby Items

Allowance: booster seats, car seats, folding strollers

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard baby item sizes apply / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Carriages, active strollers, all terrain strollers, multi-child strollers may be required to be checked

Bicycles and Bicycle Trailers

Allowance: bicycles, bicycle trailers, folding bicycles

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard bicycle sizes apply / fee varies by train.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 70" x 41" x 8.5" (1778 x 1041 x 216 mm) / \$10.00 fee, excluding purchase of box.

Bicycles/bicycle trailers may be checked in a bicycle box for a \$10.00 fee. Folding bicycles under the dimensions of 34" x 15" x 48" (860 x 380 x 1120 mm) are allowed onboard all trains. They must be considered true folding bicycles. Full-size bicycles may be carried on certain trains designated as having walk-on bicycle service (see train routes). Recumbent, tandem, and special bicycles over the standard bicycle dimensions or that will not fit in a standard bicycle box are prohibited.

Musical Instruments

Allowance: Small musical instruments (flutes, small trumpets, and harmonicas), medium-sized musical instruments (guitars, cellos, trumpets, and small saxophones), oversized musical instruments (bass violin, bass saxophones and tubas).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Medium-sized instrument sizes apply. Instruments that do not fit in luggage racks will be considered oversize.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.

Smaller instruments must be packed in the passenger's luggage. Medium-sized instruments transported separately will count toward the allowable baggage limit in either service. Oversize instruments may only be carried onboard with the purchase of an additional full-fare revenue seat.

- Maximum total height for any musical instrument is 72" (1.83 m).

General Sporting Equipment

Allowance: balls, bats, cleats, fishing poles, helmets, pads, rackets, roller blades, scuba tanks (non-pressurized only), skate boards, and sticks (hockey/lacrosse)

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 28" x 22" x 14" (635 x 558 x 355 mm) / free of charge. (Scuba tanks—checked baggage only.)
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Equipment not specified as weapons or hazardous is allowed onboard.

Golfing Equipment

Allowance: golf bag, golf clubs, balls, shoes

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / \$10.00 fee.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 100 linear inches (2.54 m) / \$10.00 fee.



All Aboard!



Sightseer Lounge



Red Cap service

Golfing equipment may be carried onboard certain Midwest corridor trains accompanied by a ticket which can be purchased from any station agent or onboard trains. Golfing equipment must be enclosed in a full-length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case). Golf bag carts must be detached and are not allowed onboard.

Surfboards and Wakeboards

Allowance: surfboards, wakeboards, skeg (fin).

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / maximum height 120" (3.05 m) [maximum for *Pacific Surfliner 72"* (1.83 m)] / \$10.00 fee.

Surfboards/wakeboards may be carried onboard free of charge only on *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Surfboards and wakeboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

Skis and Snowboards

Allowance: snow skis, water skis, snowboards, poles and boots.

- Carry-On: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / Maximum height 72" (1.83 m) / free of charge.
- Checked: up to 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 75 linear inches (1.9 m) - free of charge / 76 – 100 linear inches (1.9 – 2.54 m) - \$20.00 fee.

Skis and snowboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

Packing Your Luggage

Prior to arriving at the station, ensure your baggage items are packed appropriately, in suitable containers for transport as specified below:

- Containers must be able to withstand necessary handling and weather elements.
- Examples of unsuitable containers include (but are not limited to) trash bags, large packing boxes, containers that let sharp/pointed items protrude, or containers that cannot securely hold contents or prevent exposure to weather.
- All items must contain an ID tag – free tags are available at the station.
- Contents must be necessary for wear, use, comfort, or convenience of the passenger for the purpose of the trip; items being transported for business or resident relocation not accepted.

- Cardboard boxes in checked baggage must have handles and be adequate for shipping; Amtrak shipping boxes are available for sale at most staffed locations.

Baggage on Thruway Services

The carry-on and checked baggage policies for Amtrak Thruway services of the 7000 and 8000 number series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, carry-on and checked, must travel on the same train as the passenger. All baggage must be unlocked for inspection by border control officers. All carry-on items including laptop cases and purses must bear a special numbered name tag, provided at stations served by these trains, that matches passengers with their carry-on items.

Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will be available for claiming generally within 30 minutes of arrival. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on your item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within 24 hours of arrival.

Firearms in Checked Baggage

Amtrak accepts reservations of firearms and ammunition for carriage between Amtrak stations and on Amtrak trains within the United States that offer checked baggage service. Thruway Bus Services are not included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.
- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.
- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved*, locked hard-sided container

not exceeding 62" x 17" x 7" (1575 x 432 x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).

- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lbs. (5 kg).
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), will be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

Prohibited items

The prohibited items list is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items in the table to the right, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.

Limitation of Liability

For carry-on baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage, to include special items, even if Amtrak personnel has handled or assisted in loading or unloading the baggage. For checked baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for, missing or stolen items inside unlocked or unsecured baggage, minor damages to baggage considered normal wear and tear (despite reasonable care when handling), baggage which was transported without travel of the owner of the items via Amtrak or payment of the applicable storage charges, or loss or damage to prohibited items, and baggage containing prohibited items. For Checked Baggage, Amtrak liability is limited to a maximum of \$500 per ticketed passenger, unless a passenger has declared additional value, up to \$2,500 to include the liability which Amtrak covers and has paid the applicable charges. For special items, including bicycles, Amtrak disclaims liability for special items carried onboard or bicycles accepted in the baggage area not packed in a bicycle box.

Claims for Checked Baggage

Claims for damaged baggage or stolen items must be reported at the location where the baggage is claimed, before the passenger leaves the station. Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of the date of the incident to the Office of Customer Relations (Attn: Baggage Claims, Amtrak, 60

* By Amtrak

PROHIBITED ITEMS		
Item Type	Carry On Baggage	Checked Baggage
Animals including comfort animals <i>*Service animals are allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Archery equipment	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak <i>*Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed</i>	No*	No*
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants <i>*Oxygen equipment for medical reasons is allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, including but not limited to liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
Firearms or ammunition <i>*Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition</i>	No	Yes*
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to credit cards, electronic equipment, jewelry, identification, and money <i>*Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage for any items brought onboard</i>	Yes*	No
Household and automotive items, including but not limited to antiques, appliances, artwork, furniture, machinery and car parts, powered tools, silverware, tires, and tow bars	No	No
Incendiaries, including but not limited to flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks and other explosive devices	No	No
Martial-arts and self-defense items, including but not limited to billy clubs, nightsticks, and nunchucks	No	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No
Perishables <i>*Small amounts of food or drink is allowed onboard for the passengers trip</i>	No*	No
Sharp objects, including but not limited to axes, ice picks, knives, spears, and swords <i>*Scissors, nail clippers, corkscrews, and razors are allowed in carry-on baggage</i> <i>**Sheathed equipment, to include fencing equipment, are allowed in checked baggage</i>	No*	No**
Standard-size bicycles – bicycles that can fit into one bicycle box no larger than 70" length x 41" height x 8.5" width with handle bars and pedals removed <i>*Bicycles are allowed onboard certain trains with restrictions</i>	No*	Yes

Massachusetts Ave NE, Washington, DC 20002-4285). For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245) and ask for Customer Relations.

Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

Small package shipments: The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x

900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

Heavy and commercial shipments: This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lbs. (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lbs. (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lbs. (227 kg).

Mortuary services (human remains): Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated. New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

SECURITY

Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

Identification

Passengers 16 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 16-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak national customer loyalty program. Membership is free and allows you to earn points for Amtrak travel that can be redeemed for a wide variety of rewards such as free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. But that's just a few of the many rewards waiting for you as a member. You can also earn points and access exclusive offers and member-only promotions when you participate with a wide variety of program partners. Sign up by calling 1-800-307-5000 or visiting AmtrakGuestRewards.com. Once you've enrolled, provide your member number when making your reservation to begin earning points for your paid Amtrak travel.

Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

Boarding times

It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations it may be necessary to stop ticketing or close the gates as much as ten minutes before departure so that you can board your train safely, or because the agent has to take baggage or passengers to the train. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

Auto Train boarding

Plan your driving to arrive at the *Auto Train* Terminal as early as possible. *Auto Train* begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted

after 3:00 p.m. Those arriving after the 3:00 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please refer to page 55 of this timetable for more details.

Canadian cross-border travel

Documentation required:

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate instead.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied. Exception: A child 16 or 17 may cross the border unaccompanied if he or she is returning to the country of which he or she is a citizen. Example: A 17 year old child who is a citizen of Canada may return to Montreal unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 122 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit www.viarail.ca.

Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time

change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers on all services, including *Auto Train*, may wish to bring their own pillow and blanket for additional comfort. Passenger Comfort Kits that include an inflatable neck pillow, blanket, eyeshade and ear plugs may be available for purchase in the Lounge car.

Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service* and *Hiawatha Service* trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional Café* cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 121 for details.

Traveling with a Companion/Attendant

Amtrak does not require that a companion or attendant accompany a passenger with a disability. However, if a passenger anticipates that he or she may need personal care assistance during the trip, such as assistance with feeding, bathing, dressing, medicating or toileting, the passenger must travel with an attendant who can provide such assistance.

Amtrak train crews are not required nor permitted to provide personal care assistance to passengers. Take this into account when making your travel plans. If it becomes apparent during a trip that an unaccompanied passenger requires such assistance, the passenger may have to detrain prior to his or her final destination.

Smoking ☹

Amtrak supports a smoke free environment and does not allow the use of tobacco products, electronic smoking devices or marijuana (including possession even in states where recreational use is legal or permitted medically) onboard trains and inside stations, offices or other designated Amtrak facilities.

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances.

Unaccompanied minors

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Must reserve travel by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL or by visiting a staffed Amtrak station.
- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 5:30 a.m. – 9:30 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The adult bringing the child to the origin station is expected to accompany the child to trainside and remain until the train has departed.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine his or her ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place

in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.

- Contact Amtrak for updated information, restrictions and conditions.

The Amtrak unaccompanied minor policies are subject to change.

Comments on service

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

FARES, TIME SCHEDULES, ROUTES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, PRODUCTS, ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION, CUSTOMS INFORMATION AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION ARE (1) NOT GUARANTEED, (2) PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (3) SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND (4) FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN AMTRAK AND A CUSTOMER. A POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THERE MAY BE ERRORS OR INACCURACIES. ALTHOUGH AMTRAK ATTEMPTS TO ENSURE ACCURACY, AMTRAK MAKES NO GUARANTEES AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CORRECTNESS AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS.

AMTRAK DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ERRORS, SHORTAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR DELAYED TRAINS, EXCEPT THAT WHEN SUCH A DELAY CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A GUARANTEED CONNECTION, AMTRAK WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION ON AMTRAK, ANOTHER CARRIER OR OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE DISCRETION OF AMTRAK. AMTRAK ACTS ONLY AS SELLING AGENT FOR THRUWAY CONNECTING CARRIERS AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR TRAVEL ON OTHER CARRIERS.

NEITHER AMTRAK NOR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, SUPPLIERS, ADVERTISERS OR SPONSORS, NOR OUR OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS, AGENTS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOST PROFITS), UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE PURCHASED FROM OR THROUGH AMTRAK.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak® Cascades®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge™, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water™, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited™, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian™, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café™, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln® Service, Maple Leaf™, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner™, Missouri Service™, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional™, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian™, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak™, Quiet Car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule™, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Transportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter™, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak Downeaster™ is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®.



GET REWARDED TO OVER 500 DESTINATIONS

More people than ever are getting rewarded for the Amtrak® travel they're already taking. Now it's your turn. Join us today and start earning points toward free Amtrak travel, upgrades, hotel stays, exclusive deals and more.

Join Us. AmtrakGuestRewards.com

